# **NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**

User's Manual

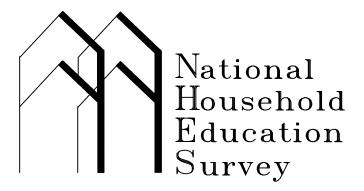
October 2000

**National Household Education Survey of 1999** 

# Data File User's Manual

**Volume II** 

# **Parent Interview Data File**



# NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

# User's Manual

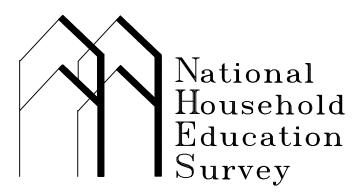
October 2000

**National Household Education Survey of 1999** 

# Data File User's Manual

# **Volume II**

# **Parent Interview Data File**



Mary Jo Nolin, Project Director Jill Montaquila, Senior Statistician Jean Lennon Brian Kleiner Kwang Kim Westat

Christopher Chapman Kathryn Chandler National Center for Education Statistics

Sean Creighton Stacey Bielick Education Statistics Services Institute

#### U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley Secretary

#### Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire

Assistant Secretary

#### **National Center for Education Statistics**

Gary W. Phillips

Acting Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5650

October 2000

The NHES World Wide Web Home Page is <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/nhes">http://nces.ed.gov/nhes</a>

#### **Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *National Household Education Survey of 1999: Data File User's Manual, Volume II*, NCES 2000–081, by Mary Jo Nolin, Jill Montaquila, Jean Lennon, Brian Kleiner, Kwang Kim, Christopher Chapman, Kathryn Chandler, Sean Creighton, and Stacey Bielick. Washington, DC: 2000.

For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education ED Pubs P.O. Box 1398 Jessup, MD 20794-1398 Contact:

Christopher Chapman (202) 502-7327 (e-mail) nhes@ed.gov

or, <a href="http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html">http://www.ed.gov/pubs/edpubs.html</a> or call toll free 1-887-4ED-Pubs

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Chapter

Intro	duction	
[See V	Volume 1	for chapters 1 through 5 and appendixes A and B.]
6.	Guide	to the Data File and Codebook
	6.1	Content and Organization of the Data File
		6.1.1 System Variables
		6.1.2 Household Membership Variables
		6.1.3 Questionnaire Item Variables
		6.1.4 Household Characteristics Variables
		6.1.5 Derived Variables
		6.1.6 Weighting and Variance Estimation Variables
		6.1.7 Imputation Flag Variables
		6.1.8 Numeric and Character Variables
	6.2	Guide to the Codebook
	6.3	Public and Restricted Data Files
	6.4	Linking the Parent Interview to Other NHES:1999 Data Files
7.	Data (	Considerations and Anomalies
	7.1	Number of Students in Child's Grade
	7.2	Number of Children Being Home Schooled
	7.3	Correspondence Between Age and Grade
	7.4	Nonparental Care
	7.5	Time Spent Reading Each Session
	7.6	Postsecondary Education
	7.7 7.8	Parent/Guardian Characteristics
	7.0	income to the Nearest Thousand Donars
	Refere	nces
pendix	æs	
pendix	C:	Parent Interview Public File Layout in Position Order
pendix	D:	SAS Code for Derived Variables
pendix	E:	Cross-Reference of NHES:1999 Variables with Variables
		from Previous NHES Administrations
pendix		Parent Interview Codebook
pendix	G:	Directions and Code for Linking Data Files

Fi	gu	re
	Su	

#### INTRODUCTION

The 1999 National Household Education Survey (NHES:1999) was a random digit dial (RDD) telephone survey of households in the United States developed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and conducted by Westat. The NHES:1999 was a compilation of key items from previous NHES survey years in addition to a few new items. The NHES:1999 included three interviews:

- The Parent Interview, in which data were collected on a variety of topics including early childhood program participation, types and frequency of family involvement in children's schooling, school practices to involve and support families, learning activities with children outside of school, and plans for their children's postsecondary education;
- The Youth Interview, in which children in 6th through 12th grades, whose parents had completed a Parent Interview, were asked about school and family environments, civic involvement and community service, and plans for postsecondary education; and
- The Adult Education Interview, in which data such as type of program, employer support, and degree sought were collected on characteristics of participation in six types of adult educational activities, including English as a second language, adult basic education, credential programs, apprenticeships, work-related courses, and personal development courses.

There were three populations of interest for the NHES:1999:

- Children birth through grade 12, whose parents completed the Parent Interview, which was structured according to the age and grade of their children;
- Students in grades 6 through 12, who completed the Youth Interview; and
- Adults, defined as persons 16 years old or older, not enrolled in grade 12 or below, and not on active duty in the military, whose responses to the Adult Education Interview provided estimates representative of all civilian U.S. adults.

The NHES:1999 Screener enumerated household members and collected demographic and educational information to determine eligibility for extended interviews. Data were collected from January through April 1999.

This manual, the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume II-Parent Interview Data File, provides documentation and guidance for users of the public release data file for the Parent Interview of the 1999 National Household Education Survey (NHES:1999). This volume contains a description of the data file and a discussion of data considerations and anomalies. Included as appendixes are the public file layout, SAS code for creating derived variables, crosswalks of items asked in the NHES:1999 Parent Interview and previous NHES administrations, the codebook for the Parent Interview public data file, and directions and code for linking data files.

Volume II is meant to be read in conjunction with the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume I. More information about the purpose of the study, the sample design, the other survey components, the data collection instruments, and data collection and data processing procedures is contained in the NHES:1999 Data File User's Manual, Volume I. Information about the Youth Interview public data file and the Adult Education Interview public data file can be found in Volumes III and IV of the manual, respectively.

This page is intentionally blank.

#### 6. GUIDE TO THE DATA FILE AND CODEBOOK

### 6.1 Content and Organization of the Data File

This section describes the content of the public release data file constructed for the NHES:1999 Parent Interview. This file contains data from all completed Parent Interviews. There is one record for each Parent Interview completed, and the file contains 24,600 cases. The file is organized so that logically related sets of variables are grouped together. The data items are listed in the file in the following order: system variables, household membership variables, questionnaire item variables, household characteristics variables, derived variables, weighting and variance estimation variables, and imputation flag variables.

A list of all the variables in the data file is shown in appendix C. The VARIABLE NAME column displays the unique identifier for each variable in the data file. The VARIABLE LABEL column displays a short description associated with the variable. The FORMAT column indicates if a variable has a numeric ("N") or a character ("C") format. All of the variables except MAINRSLT, PATH, GRADE, SLOW, SHIGH, GRADEEQ, and ALLGRADE in the Parent Interview file have numeric formats. The LENGTH column indicates the columns of data the variable takes up on the data file. The length descriptor also includes the number of digits found after the decimal point for noninteger numeric variables (e.g., weight variables). The position of the variable is indicated in the START and END column and indicates the position in the file where the variable begins and ends.

The value "-1" for any variable on the file indicates that a case was part of a legitimate skip. For example, if the child did not attend a church-related school (SRELGON), the question about whether the child's school was Catholic (SCATHLIC) would equal -1 because that question was not asked about children who did not attend church-related schools.

The NHES:1999 data files are provided on CD-ROM and are accessible through an Electronic CodeBook (ECB) that allows data users to view variable frequencies, tag variables for extraction, and create the SAS, SPSS for Windows, or STATA code needed to create an extract file for analysis purposes. The ECB contains all NHES:1999 data sets: the Parent Interview file, the Youth Interview file, and the Adult Education Interview file. Instructions for using the CD-ROM and ECB are provided in a separate document, the *National Household Education Survey Electronic CodeBook User's Guide* (Nolin et al., 2000). The sections that follow describe the contents of the Parent Interview public data file.

#### **6.1.1** System Variables

System variables are created during the conduct of an interview and are instrumental in the successful administration of the interview. Their creation is transparent to the interviewer and to the respondent. System variables fall into two categories: linking variables (record identifiers or ID numbers) and interview status variables. Linking variables are record identifiers that provide a link to other interviews completed in the same household. (See appendix G for more information about linking between files.) Status variables are set at the completion of each interview to define completion status.

**BASMID** is the unique 12-digit identifier variable for the interview. It is composed of the eight-digit household identifier, the two-digit household member person number of the subject of the interview, and the two-digit number, 01, that indicates that the interview was a Parent Interview.

**ENUMID** is the 10-digit identifier variable for the subject of the interview. It is composed of the eight-digit household identifier and the two-digit household member person number of the subject of the interview. ENUMID can be used to link the Parent Interview to the Youth Interview about that youth and to an Adult Education Interview administered to a Parent Interview respondent. See appendix G for instructions in linking the Parent file and the other NHES:1999 data files.

**BASEID** is the eight-digit identifier for the household. This ID number forms the first eight digits of ID numbers for other interviews in the household, providing a means of linking interviews within the same household. See appendix G for instructions for linking the NHES:1999 data files.

MAINRSLT (main result) is the variable that holds the final completion code for the interview.

#### The values for MAINRSLT are:

- CI = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an infant or toddler (age birth through 2)
- CN = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a preschooler (age 3 through 6 and not enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12)
- CE = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an elementary schooler (kindergarten through grade 5)
- CM = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a middle/junior high schooler (grades 6 through 8)
- CS = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a high schooler (grades 9 through 12)
- CH = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a home schooler (ages 6 through 17)

**PATH** is the variable that designates classes of cases based on certain characteristics (e.g., age or grade) that drive similar skip patterns within the interview. Though PATH is essentially the same as MAINRSLT, because of its importance in navigating through the questionnaire it was included on the data file to help users match the data file against the questionnaire. For the Parent Interview there are six paths:

- I = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an infant or toddler (age birth through 2)
- N = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a preschooler (age 3 through 6 and not enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12)
- E = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was an elementary schooler (kindergarten through grade 5)
- M = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a middle/junior high schooler (grades 6 through 8)
- S = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a high schooler (grades 9 through 12)
- H = Complete Parent Interview; sampled child was a home schooler (ages 6 through 17)

**ENGLSPAN** is the variable that indicates whether the interview was conducted in English or in Spanish.

The values for ENGLSPAN are:

- 1 = Interview was conducted in English
- 2 = Interview was conducted in Spanish

# 6.1.2 Household Membership Variables

All household members were enumerated in either the Screener or the Parent Interview. Data collected included age and sex (S6 or PA7), and relationship to the child (PA8). The sex information collected during the household enumeration was used to drive the sex-based wording of subsequent questions throughout the Parent Interview.

If the respondent relationship was recorded as mother or father, an additional question (PA9 or PA10) was asked to gather the specific relationship (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) of the mother and/or father living in the household to the subject child.

The household member information is stored on the public release data file in the following order: information about the subject of the interview (the sampled child), information about the interview respondent (the most knowledgeable parent/guardian), information about the mother, information about the father, and information on all other household members (other than the subject, the mother, and the father). Please note that the extended respondent information is repeated in one of two places. If the extended respondent is the mother or the father, information is contained in the respondent section and that information will be repeated in the mother or father section. If the extended respondent is not the mother or father, the information will be repeated in the section on other household members. The variables appear on the data file as follows:

**CHILDNUM** is the sampled child's household member person number.

**AGE98** is the sampled child's age as of December 31, 1998.

**SEX** is the sampled child's sex.

**CRACE** indicates the sampled child's race.

**COTHRACE** indicates the sampled child's race if "some other race" was reported at CRACE

**CHISPAN** indicates whether the sampled youth is Hispanic.

**RESPNUM** is the extended interview respondent's household member person number.<sup>1</sup>

**RESPAGE** is the extended interview respondent's age.

**RESPSEX** is the extended interview respondent's sex.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Each person in the household is enumerated and assigned a person number during the screening interview.

**RESRELN** is the extended interview respondent's relationship to the sampled youth.

**MOMNUM** is the household member person number of the sampled child's mother.

**MOMAGE** is the mother's age.

**MOMTYPE** is the type of mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster).

**DADNUM** is the household member person number of the sampled child's father.

**DADAGE** is the father's age.

**DADTYPE** is the type of father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster).

**AGE1** is the age of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

**SEX1** is the sex of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

**RELATN1** is the relationship to the child of the oldest household member other than the sampled child and parents.

AGE(n), SEX(n), and RELATN(n) variables are then repeated for each other household member using sequential numbers, e.g., AGE2, SEX2, RELATN2, and so on up to a maximum of 13 other household members.

## **6.1.3** Questionnaire Item Variables

Most questionnaire item variables appear on the file in the same order as they were asked. An exception is the questions about nonparental care, asked in one part of the interview for preschool children and in another part for children enrolled in school and referring to before-and after-school arrangements. Refer to the questionnaire in Volume I, appendix A, for the order. The items on enrollment and grade in school appear in the Screener and the Parent Interview. The Parent Interview responses have been retained, since they are responses given by the parent/guardian most knowledgeable about the sampled child.

Some variables were excluded from the file for confidentiality reasons. These include the names of household members, verbatim string responses that might identify persons or places, and the individual ZIP Codes. Some of these variables are included in a separate restricted-use data file (see section 6.3 below). The Parent Interview questionnaire appears with the Screener, the Youth Interview, and the Adult Education Interview questionnaires in Volume I, appendix A; variable names are provided to the left of each question. Those followed by "/R" appear only on a restricted-use data file that may be obtained through a special licensing agreement with NCES. To learn more about getting a license, go to the NCES Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp</a>. (A cross-reference of the NHES:1999 questionnaire variables with those of previous NHES surveys is provided in appendix E.)

"Code all that apply" questions allowed the respondent to select more than one of the answer categories given. As the responses were given, the interviewer coded the number appearing on the screen that corresponded to each response given. The numbered responses were recoded into one variable for each response category as "yes/no" codes. If the respondent gave the particular response, the

associated variable was coded "yes." Otherwise, the associated variable was coded "no." There are four "code all that apply" questions in the Parent Interview: "What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home?" (PC6)," "What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat?" (PL6), "What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work?" (PU12), and "What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work?" (PV10).

In rare cases, a response category for a variable was not selected by any respondent (e.g., for the variable, GRADEEQ, no respondent selected "P," prefirst grade after kindergarten). In those instances, the response category does not appear on the data file, although it is listed on the questionnaire.

#### **6.1.4** Household Characteristics Variables

Household characteristics variables are variables that reflect characteristics of the household as a unit. These questions were asked at the end of the first Parent Interview in the household. For example, questions were asked about whether the home was owned or rented (HOWNHOME), and whether the family received food stamps in the past 12 months (HFOODST). These household items appear on the file in the same order as they were asked.

#### 6.1.5 Derived Variables

Derived variables were developed and included in the public use data file to aid users in their analyses. The derived variables fall into three categories: questionnaire item variables, counter variables, and variables linked to other data sources. Questionnaire item-derived variables were created by combining two or more items from the questionnaire. Counter-derived variables were created by counting the number of persons enumerated in the household with specific characteristics. Linked-derived variables were created by using the respondent's ZIP Code to extract data from the 1990 Census of Population Summary Tape File 3B (STF3B).

The derived variables appear together on the file in their own section in alphabetical order. They are listed below in the same order with an explanation of how they were derived. The actual SAS code to create these variables is found in appendix D with the exception of counter variables and CENREG (Census region). All unique NHES:1999 ZIP Codes were matched to ZIP Codes on the STF3B to extract urbanicity, the percent of black or Hispanic residents, and the percent of persons under age 18 living in poverty.

**ALLGRADE** is a composite variable that identifies the enrollment status, the grade level of children in graded schools, and the grade level equivalent for children in ungraded schools, special education programs, or home school. ALLGRADE was created using the variables GRADE (PB6) and GRADEEQ (PB7).

#### The values for ALLGRADE are:

- 0 = Not enrolled
- N = Nursery/preschool/prekindergarten/Head Start
- K = Transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and prefirst grade
- 1 = First grade or equivalent
- 2 = Second grade or equivalent
- 3 = Third grade or equivalent
- 4 = Fourth grade or equivalent
- 5 = Fifth grade or equivalent
- 6 = Sixth grade or equivalent
- 7 = Seventh grade or equivalent
- 8 = Eighth grade or equivalent
- 9 = Ninth grade or equivalent
- 10 = Tenth grade or equivalent
- 11 = Eleventh grade or equivalent
- 12 = Twelfth grade or equivalent
- U = Ungraded/no equivalent

**ANYCARE** indicates whether the child currently participates in any nonparental care or program arrangements. ANYCARE is a composite variable created using the variables RCNOW (PF1 or PN1), NCNOW (PG1 or PO1), HSNOW (PH1), CPNNOW (PI1), and CPSNOW (PP1).

#### The values for ANYCARE are:

- 1 = Currently participates in any care or program arrangement
- 2 = Does not currently participate in any care or program arrangement
- -1 = High school student or home schooled

**CENREG** is a composite variable that identifies the Census region in which the sampled child lives. This variable is created by grouping states. The following states and the District of Columbia are in each Census region:

Northeast: CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT

South: AL, AR, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV

Midwest: IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI West: AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY

#### The values for CENREG are:

- 1 = Northeast
- 2 = South
- 3 = Midwest
- 4 = West

**DADEMPLD** is the composite variable that indicates the employment status of the father (birth/adoptive/step/foster/guardian). DADEMPLD was created using the variables DADWORK (PV6), DADLEAVE (PV7), DADHOURS (PV8), DADLOOK (PV9), and DADPUBL, DADPRIV, DADEMPL, DADREL, DADANSAD (all from PV10).

#### The values for DADEMPLD are:

- 1 = Working 35 hours or more per week
- 2 = Working less than 35 hours per week
- 3 = Looking for work
- 4 = Not in the labor force
- -1 = No father for the subject child in the household

**DISABLTY** indicates whether the sampled child has a disability. It is a composite variable created using the variables MAINRSLT, HDDEAFIM, HDBLNDIM, HDORTHO, HDDEVEL, HDOTHER, HDLEARN, HDRETARD, HDSPEECH, HDDISTRB (all from PT5 and PT6).

#### The values for DISABLTY are:

- 1 = Currently has a disability
- 2 = Does not currently have a disability

**FAMILY** is the composite variable that describes the family type, based on the presence of parents and siblings. FAMILY was created using the derived variables HHPARN1 and NUMSIBS.

### The values for FAMILY are:

- 1 = Two parents and siblings
- 2 = Two parents and no siblings
- 3 = One parent and siblings
- 4 = One parent and no siblings
- 5 = Other

**HH18OVER** is the counter-derived variable that indicates the number of household members age 18 and older, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

**HHDAD** is the composite variable that indicates whether a birth, adoptive, step, or foster father of the subject child resides in the household with him/her. HHDAD was created using the variables DADTYPE (PA10), MOMTYPE (PA9), and RESPSEX (S11).

### The values for HHDAD are:

- 1 = Birth or adoptive father
- 2 = Step or foster father
- 3 = Male respondent/no mother or father in household
- 4 = Someone else

**HHMOM** is the composite variable that indicates whether a birth, adoptive, step, or foster mother of the subject child resides in the household with him/her. HHMOM was created using the variables MOMTYPE (PA9), DADTYPE (PA10), and RESPSEX (S11).

#### The values for HHMOM are:

- 1 = Birth or adoptive mother
- 2 = Step or foster mother
- 3 = Female respondent/no mother or father in household
- 4 = Someone else

**HHPARN1** is the composite variable that designates by broad classification the subject child's parents who reside in the household. It denotes a two-parent family, a one-parent family, or a family with nonparent guardians. HHPARN1 was created using the derived variables HHMOM and HHDAD.

#### The values for HHPARN1 are:

- 1 = Mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) and father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster)
- 2 = Mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) only
- 3 = Father (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) only
- 4 = Nonparent guardian(s)

**HHTOTAL** is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of people living in the household.

**HHUNDR6** is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 6 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

**HHUNDR13** is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 13 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

**HHUNDR18** is the counter-derived variable that indicates the total number of household members younger than 18 years old, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

**HHUNDR21** is a counter-derived variable that indicates the number of household members who are 20 years old or younger, including the sampled child. The responses collected at S6 and PA7 were counted for this variable.

**LANGUAGE** is the composite variable that describes whether the language spoken most often at home by the parent(s)/guardian(s) in the household is English. LANGUAGE was created using the variables MOMLANG (PU2), MOMSPEAK (PU3), DADLANG (PV1), and DADSPEAK (PV2).

The values for LANGUAGE are:

- 1 = Both/only parent(s)/main language at home is English
- 2 = One of two parents speaks a non-English language most at home
- 3 = Both/only parent(s) speak a non-English language most at home

**MOMEMPLD** is the composite variable that indicates the employment status of the mother (birth/adoptive/step/foster/guardian). MOMEMPLD was created using the variables MOMWORK (PU7), MOMLEAVE (PU8), MOMHOURS (PU9), MOMLOOK (PU11), and MOMPUBL, MOMPRIV, MOMEMPL, MOMREL, and MOMANSAD (all from PU12).

The values for MOMEMPLD are:

- 1 = Working 35 hours or more per week
- 2 = Working less than 35 hours per week
- 3 = Looking for work
- 4 = Not in the labor force
- -1 = No mother in household

**MOMFTFY** is the composite variable that indicates if the mother (birth/adoptive/step/foster/guardian) of the subject child currently works full time and has worked 12 months of the past year. MOMFTFY was created from the variables MOMWORK (PU7), MOMMTHS (PU10), and the derived variable MOMEMPLD.

The values for MOMFTFY are:

- 1 = Full time (35 hours or more per week) full year
- 2 = Less than full time or less than full year
- 3 = Not employed during year
- -1 = No mother in household

**NUMSIBS** is a counter variable that indicates the total number of siblings with whom the sampled child lives. The responses to RELATION (PA8) were counted for this variable.

**PARGRADE** is the composite variable that indicates the highest level of education for the subject child's parents or nonparent guardians who reside in the household. PARGRADE was created using the variables MOMGRADE (PU5), MOMDIPL (PU6), DADGRADE (PV4), and DADDIPL (PV5).

The values for PARGRADE are:

- 1 = Less than high school diploma
- 2 = High school diploma or its equivalent
- 3 = Voc/tech degree or some college
- 4 = Bachelor's degree
- 5 = Graduate/professional school

**RACEETHN** denotes both the race and ethnicity of the subject child. If the respondent to the Parent Interview designates the child's ethnicity as Hispanic, RACEETHN is Hispanic regardless of whether RACE was classified as white, black, or another race. RACEETHN was created using the variables CRACE (PA3), COTHRACE (PA3OV), and CHISPAN (PA4).

The values for RACEETHN are:

- 1 = White, non-Hispanic
- 2 = Black, non-Hispanic
- 3 = Hispanic
- 4 = All other races (e.g., American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander), non-Hispanic

**SCHLGRAD** is a composite variable that categorizes the level of child's school. It was created using the variables SLOW (PD6) and SHIGH (PD7). Note that although this variable also appears on the Youth Interview file, the values are not the same in both files.

The values for SCHLGRAD are:

- 1 = Preschool/kindergarten
- 2 = Elementary school
- 3 = Middle/junior high school
- 4 = High school
- 5 = Combined grades school
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled

**SCHLTYPE** is a composite variable that classifies the school currently attended as either public or private. Schools that are public are further classified as being chosen or assigned, and schools that are private are also classified as being church-related or not church-related. SCHLTYPE was created using the variables SPUBLIC (PD1), SCHOICE (PD2), and SRELGON (PD4).

The values for SCHLTYPE are:

- 1 = Public, assigned
- 2 = Public, chosen
- 3 = Private, church-related
- 4 = Private, not church-related
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled

**SCNUMSTU** is a composite variable that classifies the estimated number of students in the sampled child's school. SCNUMSTU was created using the variables SLOW (PD6), SHIGH (PD7), SNUMSTUD (PD8), and SNUMGRAD (PD80V).

The values for SCNUMSTU are:

- 1 = Under 300
- 2 = 300-599
- 3 = 600-999
- 4 = 1,000 or more
- -1 = Home schooled or not enrolled

**ZIP18PO2** is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the percent of families with children under age 18 in the subject's ZIP Code who were below the 1989 poverty line in 1990.

The values for ZIP18PO2 are:

1 = Less than 5 percent

2 = 5-9 percent

3 = 10-19 percent

4 = 20 percent or more

**ZIPBLHI2** is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the percent of persons in the subject's ZIP Code who were black or Hispanic in 1990.

The values for ZIPBLHI2 are:

1 = Less than 6 percent

2 = 6-15 percent

3 = 16-40 percent

4 = 41 percent or more

**ZIPURBAN** is a linked-derived variable that categorizes the subject's ZIP Code as urban or rural in 1990. The definitions for these categories are taken directly from the 1990 Census of Population. An urban area (UA) comprises a place and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory that together have a minimum population of 50,000 people. The term "place" in the UA definition includes both incorporated places, such as cities and villages, and Census-designated places (unincorporated population clusters for which the Census Bureau delineated boundaries in cooperation with state and local agencies to permit tabulation of data for Census Bureau products). The "densely settled surrounding territory" adjacent to the place consists of contiguous and noncontiguous territory of relatively high population density within short distances. The specific density and distance requirements are defined in the *Federal Register*, Vol. 55, No. 204.

The second category is urban, outside of UA. This category includes incorporated or unincorporated places outside of a UA with a minimum population of 2,500 people. One exception is for those who live in extended cities.<sup>2</sup> Persons living in rural portions of extended cities are classified as rural rather than urban. Places not classified as urban are rural.

Since a ZIP Code can cut across geographic areas that are classified in any of the three categories, the ZIPURBAN variable is classified into the category that has the largest number of persons. For example, if a ZIP Code has 5,000 persons in the first category (urban, inside UA), 0 persons in the second category (urban, outside UA), and 1,200 persons in the third category (rural), it is classified as inside UA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> An extended city is either an incorporated place of any population size inside a UA, or an incorporated place with a population of 2,500 or more people outside a UA that contains one or more component rural areas. Each component rural area must have a population density of less than 100 people per square mile, consist of at least one entire Census block, and include at least 5 square miles of continuous area. An extended city can have both urban and rural population and land areas.

The values for ZIPURBAN are:

1 = Urban, inside UA

2 = Urban, outside UA

3 = Rural

#### **6.1.6** Weighting and Variance Estimation Variables

The first variable in this section of the file is FPWT. It is the variable that should be used as the weight variable to estimate the characteristics of children. This weight contains all of the adjustments for the probabilities of selection, nonresponse, and undercoverage as described in Volume I, chapter 3 of this manual.

The 80 replicate weights, FPWT1 to FPWT80, are the next variables in this section. These replicate weights can be used with the WesVar program to produce estimates of the sampling errors of the estimates. More details on how the replicate weights were created and how they can be used with WesVar are given in Volume I, chapter 3, along with an approximation method that does not involve using the WesVar procedure.

The remaining two variables in this section are PPSU and PSTRATUM. These variables are provided to enable users to compute sampling errors using Taylor Series approximations, such as the SUDAAN procedure (Shah et al. 1995). The methods used to construct the values for PPSU and PSTRATUM are also discussed in Volume I, chapter 3.

## **6.1.7 Imputation Flag Variables**

Item nonresponse occurred when some, but not all, of the responses were missing from an otherwise cooperating respondent. For all the items on the Parent Interview public use file, the missing data were imputed, or "filled in," to help users of the data. For each variable involved in imputation, an imputation flag variable was created. If there is no imputation flag, then no imputation was performed on that variable. This flag can be used to identify imputed values. Volume I, section 3.8 discusses the meaning of values assigned to the imputation flags.

The naming convention for the imputation flag variables was to drop the last letter of the variable name and replace it with an "F." For example, the imputation flag for SEX is SEF. This naming convention holds true for all Parent Interview variables except for variables that originally end in "F," variables that will become confused with other variables when the last letter is dropped, or variables that end in a number. In these cases, the letter before the last digit is dropped and replaced with an "F." For example, the imputation flag for AGE4 (PA7) is AGF4. The imputation flags appear on the file in the same order as the variables to which they refer.

## 6.1.8 Numeric and Character Variables

All of the variables in the Parent Interview file except MAINRSLT, PATH, SLOW, SHIGH, GRADE, GRADEEQ, and ALLGRADE have numeric formats.

#### 6.2 Guide to the Codebook

The codebook, shown in appendix F, contains complete descriptions of the contents of the data file. The codebook contains system variables, household membership variables, questionnaire variables, household characteristic variables, derived variables, weighting and variance estimation variables, and imputation flag variables. The codebook provides all the pertinent information for the variables in the file, including the variable name, the question wording, the position and format of the variable in the file, and the responses to the item. The unweighted frequency, unweighted percent, weighted frequency, and weighted percent are provided with each response. Figure 6-1 provides a description of each of the items appearing in the codebook.

#### 6.3 Public and Restricted Data Files

This manual is designed to assist users of the public use Parent Interview data file. The public use file contains all the variables detailed above but does not contain certain variables excluded from the file for confidentiality reasons. These include the names of household members, verbatim string responses that might identify persons, and respondents' individual ZIP Codes (HZIPCODE). Some of these variables (e.g., verbatim strings of other-specify categories, HZIPCODE) that are excluded from the public file are included on a separate restricted-use file. These variables are indicated with "/R" on the Parent Interview questionnaire in Volume I, appendix A. The restricted data file also contains close to 100 ZIP Code variables from the 1990 Census of Population Summary Tape File 3B (STF3B), including the median household income of the area, the level of community mobility in the area, and the percentage of owner-occupied households in the area. The restricted data file may be obtained through a special licensing agreement with NCES. To learn more about getting a license, go to the NCES Web site at <a href="http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp">http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/licenses.asp</a>.

## 6.4 Linking the Parent Interview to Other NHES:1999 Data Files

It is possible to link the Parent, Youth, and Adult Education Interview data files. Instructions for doing so are presented in appendix G.

#### Figure 6-1.—Example of the codebook format

(1) PL5 – Since starting kindergarten, has (CHILD) repeated any grades?

(2) **Variable Name**: SEREPEAT PL5 – CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE

(3) Record Number : 1(4) Position : 468-469(5) Format : N2.

(6) Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPEAT; 1995, PREPEAT; 1993 SR, RREPT;

				(11) Weighted	(12) Weighted
(7) Response	(8) Codes	(9) Frequency	(10) Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	1,732	7.0	5,596,755	10.9%
2 NO	2	15,668	63.7	45,627,764	89.1%
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	E -1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0%

#### DESCRIPTIONS:

- (1) Questionnaire number and question wording: This is the exact question wording as it appeared in the questionnaire.
- Variable Name: This is the variable name associated with each item. It is the unique identifier present in the SAS, SPSS, or STATA data file. The variable name is followed by a short label, which is associated with each of the variables. This label also appears in the SAS, SPSS, or STATA data file. Labels contain the questionnaire item numbers. Labels that begin with the letter "D" indicate a derived variable.
- (3) Record: Record number gives the record on which the variable is located.
- (4) Position: This provides the starting and ending position of the variable in the raw data file.
- (5) Format: This provides the variable type, its width, and the number of positions after the decimal point, if necessary. A data type of "N" represents numeric variables and "C" represents character variables. In this example, SEREPEAT is a numeric variable with a length of 2 and no decimals.
- (6) Comment: Reference to the variable names for the same question asked in previous NHES surveys is given in comments.
- (7) Response: This column provides the response categories for the variable.
- (8) Codes: This column provides the actual numeric/character codes present in the data files.
- (9) Frequency: This column displays the unweighted frequency counts for this variable. The counts for missing values are also included for the unweighted values.
- (10) Percent: This column displays the unweighted frequency counts from the previous column as percentages. This column also contains percentages for missing values.
- (11) Weighted Frequency: This column displays the frequency counts weighted up to the population.
- (12) Weighted Percent: This column displays the percentages of frequency counts weighted up to the population. This column does not include percentages for missing values.

#### 7. DATA CONSIDERATIONS AND ANOMALIES

The purpose of this section is to bring to the user's attention certain data considerations and data anomalies in the NHES:1999 Parent Interview data, to describe the nature of those anomalies, and, where appropriate, to identify possible means of taking them into account when analyzing the data.

#### 7.1 Number of Students in Child's Grade

For the variable SNUMGRAD (PD8OV – number of students in the child's grade), there were five parents who reported 2,000 to 3,000 students in their child's grade. Although these numbers are not plausible, they were reported by the parent respondents and thus were left on the data file.

# 7.2 Number of Children Being Home Schooled

Parents of children between the ages of 5 and 17 years were asked if their children were being schooled at home, rather than being sent to school (PB2). Although 301 parents responded that their children were schooled at home, only 285 of those were assigned to the home school path of the interview. This was because 16 parents subsequently indicated that their children's grade equivalent was "N", nursery or preschool (PB7). Children with a grade equivalent of "N" were not considered to be home schooled, so those 16 cases were assigned to the preschool path of the interview. (Some of these cases had HOMSCHFLG set as well, indicating they also attended regular school 9 or more hours a week.)

#### 7.3 Correspondence Between Age and Grade

In any survey in which information on people's ages and grades in school (or grade equivalents) is obtained, some cases appear in which age and grade do not seem to correspond. This is true for each year of the NHES, the CPS October Educational Supplement, and other surveys. In many cases in the NHES, the situations behind these discrepancies are unclear—we do know that interviewers were prompted by the CATI system to confirm apparent discrepencies and in some cases, interviewers provided more complete explanations. In some cases, interviewers provide more complete explanations. For example, a person may be in a grade far lower than his/her age would indicate, but may be retarded and in a special education program with a low grade equivalent. Some adults long past the modal age of high school completion may report a secondary grade because they are enrolled in adult nighttime high school. Analysts may wish to examine these unusual cases and make their own decisions about how to treat these cases in their analyses.

# 7.4 Nonparental Care

In the NHES:1999 Parent Interview, questions about nonparental care appear in two places. One section addresses nonparental care for preschool children (ages 0 through 6, not yet enrolled in kindergarten) and the other for children in elementary and middle school (K through grade 8). One question, whether the child currently attends a center-based program, is worded slightly differently for preschool and school age children. Each item has a different variable name, CPNNOW for preschool age children and CPSNOW for school age children. Followup questions that are asked of both sets of children have the same variable names. Users interested in center-based participation for children age 0 through 8<sup>th</sup> grade need to include both CPNNOW and CPSNOW in their analysis.

## 7.5 Time Spent Reading Each Session

Parents who indicated that a family member read to their children some days or every day in the past week were asked how many minutes on each of the days was the child read to. The data base allowed up to two digits for recording the number of minutes. Less than 2 percent of parents said their children were read to for more than 60 minutes, including .7 percent who indicated that their child was read to for 99 minutes. It is assumed that interviewers coded the response of 99 minutes for a response of number of minutes that exceeded two digits as well as for the specific response of 99 minutes.

## 7.6 Postsecondary Education

Parents of students who were home schooled and had a grade equivalent of 6 through 12 were asked questions about plans for postsecondary education (in section PR of the questionnaire), as were parents of students enrolled in grades 6 through 12. However, due to error in the skip instruction for question PR16 and PR17, parents of home schoolers in grades 9 through 12 who had heard about the Lifetime Learning tax credit and the HOPE scholarship tax credit were not asked about intended use of these credits to help pay for their children's education, though parents of other students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 were.

#### 7.7 Parent/Guardian Characteristics

Information is collected on parent/guardian characteristics in section PU and PV of the Parent Interview. The mother items are asked when there is a mother (birth, adoptive, step, or foster) in the household or when there is no mother in the household and a female responds to the extended interview. In the latter case, the "mother" information pertains to the female respondent. The situation with the father items is the same. However, there was one case in which the child's grandmother was selected as the most knowledgeable respondent in the household, but the mother, who is not a household member, actually completed the interview. In that one case, the information in the mother items in section PU refers to someone who is not a household member.

#### 7.8 Income to the Nearest Thousand Dollars

In those households whose income category and household size indicated that they may be at or below the poverty line, household income to the nearest thousand dollars was requested. As the

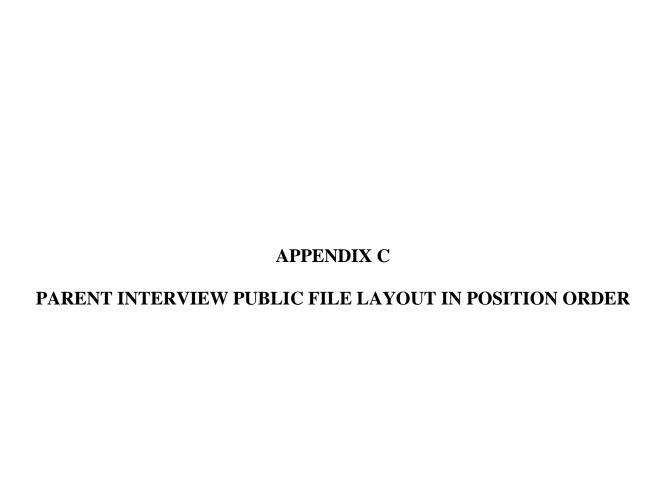
values in the data file show, some respondents did not answer in thousands, but gave somewhat more specific answers. Rather than lose this information, the exact response was retained.

This page is intentionally blank.

#### References

Nolin, M.J., Brown, J., Chapman, C., Creighton, S., and Bielick, S. (2000). *National Household Education Survey Electronic Codebook User's Guide*. (NCES Publication No. 2000–080). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics.

This page is intentionally blank.



This page is intentionally blank.

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
1	BASMID	INTERVIEW ID NUMBER	N	12	1	12
2	ENUMID	SUBJECT ID NUMBER	N	10	13	22
3	BASEID	HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER	N	8	23	30
4	MAINRSLT	RESULT CODE FOR EXTENDED	С	2	31	32
5	PATH	INTERVIEW PATH	С	2	33	34
6	ENGLSPAN	EXTENDED IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH	N	2	35	36
7	CHILDNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD	N	2	37	38
8	AGE98	CHILD'S AGE AS OF 12/31/98	N	2	39	40
9	SEX	SEX	N	2	41	42
10	RESPNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF PARENT RESPONDENT	N	2	43	44
11	RESPAGE	PARENT RESPONDENT'S AGE	N	2	45	46
12	RESPSEX	PARENT RESPONDENT'S SEX	N	2	47	48
13	RESRELN	PARENT R'S RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD	N	2	49	50
14	MOMNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S MOTHER	N	2	51	52
15	MOMAGE	MOTHER'S AGE	N	2	53	54
16	MOMTYPE	SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF MOTHER TO CHILD	N	2	55	56
17	DADNUM	ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S FATHER	N	2	57	58
18	DADAGE	FATHER'S AGE	N	2	59	60
19	DADTYPE	SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF FATHER TO CHILD	N	2	61	62
20	AGE1	O/HH MEM - #1'S AGE	N	2	63	64
21	SEX1	O/HH MEM - #1'S SEX	N	2	65	66
22	RELATN1	O/HH MEM - #1'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	67	68
23	AGE2	O/HH MEM - #2'S AGE	N	2	69	70
24	SEX2	O/HH MEM - #2'S SEX	N	2	71	72
25	RELATN2	O/HH MEM - #2'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	73	74
26	AGE3	O/HH MEM - #3'S AGE	N	2	75	76
27	SEX3	O/HH MEM - #3'S SEX	N	2	77	78
28	RELATN3	O/HH MEM - #3'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	79	80
29	AGE4	O/HH MEM - #4'S AGE	N	2	81	82
30	SEX4	O/HH MEM - #4'S SEX	N	2	83	84
31	RELATN4	O/HH MEM - #4'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	85	86
32	AGE5	O/HH MEM - #5'S AGE	N	2	87	88
33	SEX5	O/HH MEM - #5'S SEX	N	2	89	90
34	RELATN5	O/HH MEM - #5'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	91	92
35	AGE6	O/HH MEM - #6'S AGE	N	2	93	94
36	SEX6	O/HH MEM - #6'S SEX	N	2	95	96
37	RELATN6	O/HH MEM - #6'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	97	98
38	AGE7	O/HH MEM - #7'S AGE	N	2	99	100
39	SEX7	O/HH MEM - #7'S SEX	N	2	101	102
40	RELATN7	O/HH MEM - #7'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	103	104
41	AGE8	O/HH MEM - #8'S AGE	N	2	105	106
42	SEX8	O/HH MEM - #8'S SEX	N	2	107	108
43	RELATN8	O/HH MEM - #8'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	109	110
44	AGE9	O/HH MEM - #9'S AGE	N	2	111	112
45	SEX9	O/HH MEM - #9'S SEX	N	2	113	114
46	RELATN9	O/HH MEM - #9'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	115	116
47	AGE10	O/HH MEM - #10'S AGE	N	2	117	118
48	SEX10	O/HH MEM - #10'S SEX	N	2	119	120
49	RELATN10	O/HH MEM - #10'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	121	122
50	AGE11	O/HH MEM - #11'S AGE	N	2	123	124
51	SEX11	O/HH MEM - #11'S SEX	N	2	125	126
52	RELATN11	O/HH MEM - #11'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	127	128

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
53	AGE12	O/HH MEM - #12'S AGE	N	2	129	COLUMN 130
53 54	SEX12	O/HH MEM - #12'S SEX	N N	2	131	132
55	RELATN12	O/HH MEM - #12'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	133	134
56	AGE13	O/HH MEM - #12'S AGE	N	2	135	136
57	SEX13	O/HH MEM - #13'S SEX	N	2	137	138
58	RELATN13	O/HH MEM - #13'S RELATION TO CHILD	N	2	139	140
59	CDOBMM	PA1-MONTH OF BIRTH	N	2	141	142
60	CDOBYY	PA1-YEAR OF BIRTH	N	4	143	146
61	CRACE	PA3-CHILD'S RACE	N	2	147	148
62	COTHRACE	PA3OV-CHILD IS HISP/MIXED RACE	N	2	149	150
63	CHISPAN	PA4-CHILD IS OF HISPANIC ORIG	N	2	151	152
64	CBORNUS	PA5-CHILD'S BIRTH COUNTRY	N	2	153	154
65	CMOVEAGE	PA5OV-AGE WHEN CHILD MOVED TO US	N	2	155	156
66	CSPEAK	PA6-LANG CHILD SPEAKS MOST AT HOME	N	2	157	158
67	ENROLL	PB1-CHILD ENROLLED/ATTENDING SCHOOL	N	2	159	160
68	HOMESCHL	PB2-CHILD BEING SCHOOLED AT HOME	N	2	161	162
69	HOMEALL	PB4-FULL OR PARTIAL HOME SCH	N	2	163	164
70	HOMSCHR	PB5-HRS/WK HOME SCH CHILD IN SCHOOL	N	2	165	166
71	HOMSCFLG	HOME SCHOOL FLAG	N	2	167	168
72	GRADE	PB6-GRADE/YR CHILD IS ATTENDING	С	2	169	170
73	GRADEEQ	PB7-GRADE EQUIV/HOME SCH/SP ED/UNGRD	С	2	171	172
74	ATNDKIND	PC1-CHILD ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN	N	2	173	174
75	HOMEKIND	PC2-HOME SCHOOL KINDERGARTEN	N	2	175	176
76	HEADEVR	PC3-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND HD START	N	2	177	178
77	PREKEVR	PC4-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND PRESCHOOL	N	2	179	180
78	HOMEPREK	PC5-HOME SCHOOL PRESCHOOL	N	2	181	182
79	HSRELIGN	PC6-HOME SCHOOL/RELIGIOUS REASONS	N	2	183	184
80	HSBETTER	PC6-HOME SCHOOL/BETTER EDUCATION	N	2	185	186
81	HSOBJECT	PC6-HOME SCH/OBJECT TO WHAT SCH TEACHES	N	2	187	188
82	HSENVIRN	PC6-HOME SCH/POOR LEARN ENVIR SCHOOL	N	2	189	190
83	HSCHALNG	PC6-HOME SCH/NO CHALLNG FOR CHILD AT SCH	N	2	191	192
84	HSPRIVAT	PC6-HOME SCH/CANT AFFORD PRIVATE SCH	N	2	193	194
85	HSDESIRE	PC6-HOME SCH/CLDNT GET INTO DESIRED SCH	N	2	195	196
86	HSILL	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS TEMP ILLNESS	N	2	197	198
87	HSDISABL	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS SPEC NEED/DISABIL	N	2	199	200
88	HSCAREER	PC6-HOME SCH/PARENT'S CAREER	N	2	201	202
89	HSAGE	PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH	N	2	203	204
90	HSBEHAV	PC6-HOME SCH/STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS	N	2	205	206
91	HSCHAR	PC6-HOME SCH/TO DEVEL CHARACTER/MORALITY	N	2	207	208
92	HSSCPROB	PC6-HOME SCH/OTH PROB WITH PUBL/PRIV SCH	N	2	209	210
93	HSFAMLY	PC6-HOME SCH/FAMILY REASONS	N	2	211	212
94	HSTRAN	PC6-HOME SCH/TRANSPORT/DIST/CONVENIENCE	N	2	213	214
95	HSOTHER	PC6-HOME SCH/OTHER REASONS	N	2	215	216
96	HSCURR	PC7A-PUB SCH SPPRT-DETAILED CURRIC	N	2	217	218
97	HSMATLS	PC7B-PUB SCH SPPRT-OFFER BOOK/MATLS	N	2	219	220
98	HSPAPLC	PC7C-PUB SCH SPPRT-PRNT PLACE INFO/MEET	N	2	221	222
99	HSPAWEB	PC7D-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH PRNTS	N	2	223	224
100	HSSTPLC	PC7E-PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE HM STDTS MEET	N	2	225	226
101	HSSTWEB	PC7F-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH STDTS	N	2	227	228
102	HSACTVS	PC7G-PUB SCH SPPRT-SPRTS/ACTVT FOR CHILD	N	2	229	230
103	HSCURRU	PC7OVA-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-CURRICULA	N	2	231	232
104	HSMATLSU	PC7OVB-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-BOOKS/MATLS	N	2	233	234

HSPAPLICU	ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
HSSTPLCU	105	HSPAPLCU	PC7OVC-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLCE FOR PRNTS	N	2		
HSSTWEBU	106	HSPAWEBU	PC7OVD-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE PRNTS	N	2	237	238
HSACTYSU	107	HSSTPLCU	PC7OVE-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE FOR STDT	N	2	239	240
HASTTND	108	HSSTWEBU	PC7OVF-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE STDT	N	2	241	242
HSTECHE	109	HSACTVSU	PC7OVG-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PARTIC SPT/ACT	N	2	243	244
112   SPUBLIC   PD1-CHILD ATTNOS PUBLIPRIV SCHOOL   N   2   249   250   251   252   251   252   253   254   251   252   253   254   251   252   253   254   255   256	110	HSATTND	PC8-PUB SCH OFFER CHLD CHNC ATTND CLASS	N	2	245	246
113	111	HSTECHR	PC9-CHILD'S HM INSTR BY PUB SCH TCHR	N	2	247	248
113							
114   SDISRCT	113	SCHOICE	PD2-SCHOOL ASSIGNED OR CHOSEN	N	2		
116	114	SDISRCT	PD3-SCHOOL IN ASSIGNED SCH DISTRICT	N	2	253	254
117	115	SRELGON	PD4-CHILD ATTNDS CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL	N	2	255	256
118         SHIGH         PD7-HIGHEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL         C         2         261         262           119         SNUMSTUD         PD8-NUMBER OF STDTS IN CHILD'S GRADE         N         4         265         268           121         SSAME         PD9-CHLDI GOES TO SAME SCHOOL AS CHLD2         N         2         269         270           122         DPCOLOR         PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS         N         2         273         274           123         DPLETTER         PE2-CHILD RECOONIZES LETTERS         N         2         275         276           124         DPCOUNT         PE3-HOW HIGH CHILD CAN COUNT         N         2         275         276           125         DPNAME         PE4-CHILD CAN WRITE FIRST NAME         N         2         277         278           126         HASTORY         PE5-CHILD CAN READ STORY BOOKS         N         2         281         282           127         HAWORDS         PE6-CHILD CAN READ STORY BOOKS         N         2         281         282           128         HAPPETND         PE5-CHILD CATUALLY READ STHE WORDS         N         2         281         282           127         HAWORDS         PE6-CHILD CAN STATESTORY BOOKS	116	SCATHLIC	PD5-CHILD ATTNDS CATHOLIC SCHOOL	N	2	257	258
119	117	SLOW	PD6-LOWEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	С	2	259	260
120	118	SHIGH	PD7-HIGHEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	С	2	261	262
121	119	SNUMSTUD	PD8-NUMBER OF STDTS AT CHILD'S SCHOOL	N	2	263	264
122   DPCOLOR   PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS   N   2   271   272   273   274   272   275   DPLETTER   PE2-CHILD RECOGNIZES LETTERS   N   2   273   274   275   276   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   275   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   276   277   278   277   278   278   277   278   277   278   278   277   278   277   278   278   277   278   278   277   278   278   277   278   278   277   278   278   279   279   280   279   270	120	SNUMGRAD	PD8OV-NUMBER OF STDTS IN CHLD'S GRADE	N	4	265	268
122   DPCOLOR   PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS   N   2   271   272   273   274   272   275   276   277   278   278   278   277   278   278   278   277   278   278   278   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   279   280   27	121	SSAME	PD9-CHLD1 GOES TO SAME SCHOOL AS CHLD2	N	2	269	270
123   DPLETTER   PE2-CHILD RECOGNIZES LETTERS   N   2   273   274     124	122	DPCOLOR	PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS	N	2	271	
124   DPCOUNT							
125   DPNAME	124	DPCOUNT	PE3-HOW HIGH CHILD CAN COUNT	N	2	275	
127         HAWORDS         PE6-CHILD ACTUALLY READS THE WORDS         N         2         281         282           128         HAPRETIND         PE7-CHILD LOOKS AT STORY BK/PRETINDS READ         N         2         283         284           129         HACONECT         PE8-PRTIND READ SOUNDS LIKE CONNCTD STORY         N         2         285         286           130         RCNOW         PF1_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE         N         2         287         288           131         RCMORE         PF2_PN2-# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         289         290           132         RCTYPE         PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD         N         2         291         292           133         RCPLACE         PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE         N         2         291         292           133         RCPLACE         PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE         N         2         295         296           134         RCBFAFT         PN5-REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         297         298           135         RCWEEK         PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK         N         2         301         302           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RE	125	DPNAME	PE4-CHILD CAN WRITE FIRST NAME	N	2	277	
128							
129	127	HAWORDS	PE6-CHILD ACTUALLY READS THE WORDS	N	2	281	282
130   RCNOW   PF1_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE   N   2   287   288     131   RCMORE   PF2_PN2# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS   N   2   289   290     132   RCTYPE   PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD   N   2   291   292     133   RCPLACE   PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE   N   2   293   294     134   RCBFAFT   PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL   N   2   295   296     135   RCWEEK   PF5_PNS-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK   N   2   297   298     136   RCDAYS   PF6_PN7-DAYSWEEK RECEIVES REL CARE   N   2   299   300     137   RCHRS   PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE   N   2   291   302     138   RCHRSBF   PN9-#OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL   N   2   303   304     139   RCHRSBF   PN9-#OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL   N   2   305   306     140   RCKIDS   PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARE DFOR BY REL   N   2   307   308     141   RCADLTS   PF10-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL   N   2   307   308     142   RCFEE   PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE   N   2   301   312     143   RCCOST   PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE COST   N   2   311   312     144   RCUNIT   PF12_PN12-COST OF REL CARE COST   N   2   321   322     146   RCCSTHN   PF130V/PN130V-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR   N   2   323   324     146   RCCSTHN   PF130V/PN130V-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR   N   2   327   328     148   NCMORE   PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK   N   2   331   332     149   NCPLACE   PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE   N   2   331   332     150   NCBFAFT   PO4-NONREL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK   N   2   333   334     151   NCWEEK   PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK   N   2   337   338     152   NCDAYS   PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE   N   2   337   338     153   NCHRS   PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCHO   N   2   341   342     155   NCHRSAF   PO80-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCHO   N   2   343   344     156   NCHRSAF   PO80-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCHO   N   2   343   344     157   NCHRSAF   PO80-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCHO   N   2   343   344     156   NCHRSAF   PO80-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCHO   N   2   343   344     156	128	HAPRETND	PE7-CHILD LOOKS AT STORY BK/PRETNDS READ	N	2	283	284
131   RCMORE   PF2_PN2-# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS   N   2   289   290     132   RCTYPE   PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD   N   2   291   292     133   RCPLACE   PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE   N   2   293   294     134   RCBFAFT   PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL   N   2   295   296     135   RCWEEK   PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK   N   2   297   298     136   RCDAYS   PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE   N   2   299   300     137   RCHRS   PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE   N   2   301   302     138   RCHRSBF   PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL   N   2   303   304     139   RCHRSAF   PN90-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL   N   2   305   306     140   RCKIDS   PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL   N   2   307   308     141   RCADLTS   PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE   N   2   307   308     142   RCFEE   PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE   N   2   301   312     143   RCCOST   PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE   N   8.3   313   320     144   RCUNIT   PF12_PN12-MT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE COST   N   2   321   322     145   RCCSTHH   PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE COST   N   2   321   322     146   RCCSTHN   PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR   N   2   327   328     147   NCNOW   PG1_PO1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE   N   2   327   328     148   NCMORE   PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS   N   2   321   332     149   NCPLACE   PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE   N   2   331   332     149   NCPLACE   PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE   N   2   333   334     150   NCBFAFT   PO4-NONREL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK   N   2   335   336     151   NCWEEK   PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE   N   2   337   338     151   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH   N   2   337   338     155   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH   N   2   341   342     155   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH   N   2   343   344     155   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH   N   2   343   344     155   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH   N   2   343   344     156   NCHRSBF   PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE	129	HACONECT	PE8-PRTND READ SOUNDS LIKE CONNCTD STORY	N	2	285	286
132         RCTYPE         PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD         N         2         291         292           133         RCPLACE         PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE         N         2         293         294           134         RCBFAFT         PNS-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         295         296           135         RCWEEK         PP5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCEWK         N         2         297         298           136         RCDAYS         PF6_PN7-DAYSWEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         299         300           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PP9-HOF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN90V-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         301         312           142         RCFE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE F	130	RCNOW	PF1_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE	N	2	287	288
132         RCTYPE         PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD         N         2         291         292           133         RCPLACE         PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE         N         2         293         294           134         RCBFAFT         PNS-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         295         296           135         RCWEEK         PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCEWK         N         2         297         298           136         RCDAYS         PF6_PN7-DAYSWEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         299         300           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PP9-HURS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN90V-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         301         312           142         RCFE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR	131	RCMORE	_	N	2	289	290
134         RCBFAFT         PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         295         296           135         RCWEEK         PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK         N         2         297         298           136         RCDAYS         PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         299         300           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PN9-F OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         311         312           142         RCFEE         PF11-PN1	132	RCTYPE	PF3_PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD	N	2	291	292
135         RCWEEK         PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK         N         2         297         298           136         RCDAYS         PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         299         300           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN9-WOY-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HIP PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-AMT HIP PAYS FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH	133	RCPLACE	PF4_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE	N	2	293	294
136         RCDAYS         PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         299         300           137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11-PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11-PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12-PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12-PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13-PN1	134	RCBFAFT	PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	295	296
137         RCHRS         PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE         N         2         301         302           138         RCHRSBF         PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN90V-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG	135	RCWEEK	PF5_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK	N	2	297	298
138         RCHRSBF         PN9# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL         N         2         303         304           139         RCHRSAF         PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           144         RCUNIT         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           146         RCCSTHH         PF13_OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         323         324           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE	136	RCDAYS	PF6_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE	N	2	299	300
139         RCHRSAF         PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         305         306           140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT	137	RCHRS	PF7_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE	N	2	301	302
140         RCKIDS         PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL         N         2         307         308           141         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHH         PF13_OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT <td< td=""><td>138</td><td>RCHRSBF</td><td>PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL</td><td>N</td><td>2</td><td>303</td><td>304</td></td<>	138	RCHRSBF	PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL	N	2	303	304
1411         RCADLTS         PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE         N         2         309         310           142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13_OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_P02-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK	139	RCHRSAF	PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	305	306
142         RCFEE         PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE         N         2         311         312           143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         337         338           152         NCDAYS	140	RCKIDS	PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL	N	2	307	308
143         RCCOST         PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE         N         8.3         313         320           144         RCUNIT         PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST         N         2         321         322           145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         337         338           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHR	141	RCADLTS	PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE	N	2	309	310
144       RCUNIT       PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST       N       2       321       322         145       RCCSTHH       PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS       N       2       323       324         146       RCCSTHN       PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR       N       2       325       326         147       NCNOW       PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE       N       2       327       328         148       NCMORE       PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS       N       2       329       330         149       NCPLACE       PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE       N       2       331       332         150       NCBFAFT       PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL       N       2       333       334         151       NCWEEK       PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK       N       2       335       336         152       NCDAYS       PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE       N       2       337       338         153       NCHRS       PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE       N       2       341       342         154       NCHRSBF       PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH       N       2       343       344	142	RCFEE	PF11_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE	N	2	311	312
145         RCCSTHH         PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS         N         2         323         324           146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	143	RCCOST	PF12_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE	N	8.3	313	320
146         RCCSTHN         PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR         N         2         325         326           147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	144	RCUNIT	PF12_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST	N	2	321	322
147         NCNOW         PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE         N         2         327         328           148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	145	RCCSTHH	PF13_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS	N	2	323	324
148         NCMORE         PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS         N         2         329         330           149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	146	RCCSTHN	PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR	N	2	325	326
149         NCPLACE         PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE         N         2         331         332           150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	147	NCNOW	PG1_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE	N	2	327	328
150         NCBFAFT         PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL         N         2         333         334           151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	148	NCMORE	PG2_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS	N	2	329	330
151         NCWEEK         PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK         N         2         335         336           152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	149	NCPLACE	PG3_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE	N	2	331	332
152         NCDAYS         PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE         N         2         337         338           153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	150	NCBFAFT	PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL	N	2	333	334
153         NCHRS         PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE         N         2         339         340           154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	151	NCWEEK	PG4_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK	N	2	335	336
154         NCHRSBF         PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH         N         2         341         342           155         NCHRSAF         PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH         N         2         343         344	152	NCDAYS	PG5_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE	N	2	337	338
155 NCHRSAF PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH N 2 343 344	153	NCHRS	PG6_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE	N	2	339	340
	154	NCHRSBF	PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH	N	2	341	342
156 NCKIDS PG8-# CHILDREN CARED FOR BY NONREL N 2 345 346	155	NCHRSAF	PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH	N	2	343	344
	156	NCKIDS	PG8-# CHILDREN CARED FOR BY NONREL	N	2	345	346

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
157	NCADLTS	PG9-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING NONREL CARE	N	2	347	348
158	NCFEE	PG10_PO10-ANY FEE FOR NONREL CARE	N	2	349	350
159	NCCOST	PG11_PO11-AMT HH PAYS FOR NONREL CARE	N	9.3	351	359
160	NCUNIT	PG11-PO11-UNIT OF TIME/NONREL CARE CST	N	2	360	361
161	NCCSTHH	PG12_PO12-NONREL CST CHILD ONLY/OTHRS	N	2	362	363
162	NCCSTHN	PG12OV_PO12OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR	N	2	364	365
163	HSNOW	PH1-CHILD ATTENDS HEAD START	N	2	366	367
164	HSPLACE	PH2-LOCATION OF HEAD START PROGRAM	N	2	368	369
165	HSWORK	PH3-HEAD START LOCATED AT WORKPLACE	N	2	370	371
166	HSWEEK	PH4-HEAD START REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK	N	2	372	373
167	HSDAYS	PH5-NUMBER DAYS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START	N	2	374	375
168	HSHRS	PH6-NUMBER HOURS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START	N	2	376	377
169	HSKIDS	PH8-NUMBER CHILDREN SAME GRP HEAD STRT	N	2	378	379
170	HSADLTS	PH9-NUMBER ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT HEAD ST	N	2	380	381
171	HSFEE	PH10-ANY FEE FOR HEAD START PROGRAM	N	2	382	383
172	HSCOST	PH11-AMT HH PAYS FOR HEAD START	N	8.3	384	391
173	HSUNIT	PH11-UNIT OF TIME FOR HEAD START COST	N	2	392	393
174	HSCSTHH	PH12-COST HEAD START CHILD ONLY/OTHERS	N	2	394	395
175	HSCSTHN	PH12OV-NUMBER CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR	N	2	396	397
176	CPNNOW	PI1-CHILD ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM	N	2	398	399
177	CPSNOW	PP1-ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM	N	2	400	401
178	CPMORE	PI2_PP2-NUMBER CTR BSD ARRANGEMNTS	N	2	402	403
179	NTYPE	PI3-PRGRM WHERE CHILD SPENDS MOST TIME	N	2	404	405
180	CPPLACE	PI4_PP3-LOCATION OF CTR BSD PRGRM	N	2	406	407
181	CPPLACK	PP4-PRGRM AT SAME PLACE ATTENDS K/GRADE	N	2	408	409
182	CPWORK	PI5/PP5-PROGRAM LOCATED AT PRNT WORKPLAC	N	2	410	411
183	CPBFAFT	PP6-ATTENDS PROGRAM BEF/AFT SCH OR BOTH	N	2	412	413
184	CPWEEK	PI6_PP7-PRGRM REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK	N	2	414	415
185	CPDAYS	PI7_PP8-DAYS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM	N	2	416	417
186	CPHRS	PI8_PP9-HRS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM	N	2	418	419
187	CPHRSBF	PP10-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM BEF SCH	N	2	420	421
188	CPHRSAF	PP10OV-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM AFT SCH	N	2	422	423
189	CPKIDS	PI10-# CHILDREN SAME GRP AT CTR BSD PRGM	N	2	424	425
190	CPADLTS	PI11-# ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT PRGM	N	2	426	427
191	CPFEE	PI12_PP12-ANY FEE FOR CTR BSD PRGRM	N	2	428	429
192	CPCOST	PI13_PP13-AMT HH PAYS FOR CTR BSD PRGRM	N	8.3	430	437
193	CPUNIT	PI13_PP13-UNIT OF TIME/CTR BSD PRGM CST	N	2	438	439
194	CPCSTHH	PI14_PP14-COST CTR BSD PRGM CHILD/OTHRS	N	2	440	441
195	CPCSTHN	PI14OV_PP14OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR	N	2	442	443
196	SFATTGRP	PJ1A-ATTENDED SUPPORT GRP FOR PRNTS	N	2	444	445
197	SFATTCLS	PJ1B-ATTENDED PARENTING CLASS	N	2	446	447
198	SFSUPCTR	PJ2A-GONE TO FAMILY SUPPORT CENTER	N	2	448	449
199	SFVISITS	PJ2B-HAD MORE THAN ONE HOME VISIT	N	2	450	451
200	FCSCHOOL	PK1A-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S SCHOOL	N	2	452	453
201	FCTEACHR	PK1B-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S TEACHERS	N	2	454	455
202	FCSTDS	PK1C-SATISFIED W/SCH ACADEMIC STANDARDS	N	2	456	457
203	FCORDER	PK1D-SATISFIED W/SCH ORDER & DISCIPLINE	N	2	458	459
204	SEGRADES	PL1-CHILD'S GRADES ACROSS ALL SUBJECTS	N	2	460	461
205	SEGRADEQ	PL2-RATING OF CHILD'S SCHOOL WORK	N	2	462	463
206	SEBEHAVR	PL3-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE BEH PRBLMS	N	2	464	465
207	SESCHLWR	PL4-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE SCH WORK PRBLMS	N	2	466	467
208	SEREPEAT	PL5-CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE	N	2	468	469

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END COLUMN
209	SEREPTK	PL6-CHILD REPEATED KINDERGARTEN	N	2	470	471
210	SEREPT1	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 1ST GRADE	N	2	472	473
211	SEREPT2	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 2ND GRADE	N	2	474	475
212	SEREPT3	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 3RD GRADE	N	2	476	477
213	SEREPT4	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 4TH GRADE	N	2	478	479
214	SEREPT5	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 5TH GRADE	N	2	480	481
215	SEREPT6	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 6TH GRADE	N	2	482	483
216	SEREPT7	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 7TH GRADE	N	2	484	485
217	SEREPT8	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 8TH GRADE	N	2	486	487
218	SEREPT9	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 9TH GRADE	N	2	488	489
219	SEREPT10	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 10TH GRADE	N	2	490	491
220	SEREPT11	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 11TH GRADE	N	2	492	493
221	SEREPT12	PL6-CHILD REPEATED 12TH GRADE	N	2	494	495
222	SESUSEXP	PL7-CHILD EVER SUSPENDED/EXPELLED	N	2	496	497
223	SESUSIN	PL8A-CHILD WAS SUSPENDED	N	2	498	499
224	SEEXPEL	PL8B-CHILD WAS EXPELLED	N	2	500	501
225	SEINOUT	PL9-IN-SCH OR OUT-SCH SUSPENSION	N	2	502	503
226	FSMEETNG	PM1A-HH ADLT ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG	N	2	504	505
227	FSMEETNP	PM1A2-WHO ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG	N	2	506	507
228	FSATCNFN	PM1B-HH ADULT ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER	N	2	508	509
229	FSCFNP	PM1B2-WHO ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER	N	2	510	511
230	FSSPORT	PM1C-HH ADULT ATTENDED CLASS EVENT	N	2	512	513
231	FSSPORTP	PM1C2-WHO ATTENDED CLASS EVENT	N	2	514	515
232	FSVOLNTR	PM1D-HH ADULT VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL	N	2	516	517
233	FSVOLNTP	PM1D2-WHO VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL	N	2	518	519
234	FSHADMEE	PM1OV-SCHOOL HAD GEN MTG THIS SCH YR	N	2	520	521
235	FSHADCN	PM1OV-SCHOOL HAD TCHR MTG THIS SCH YR	N	2	522	523
236	FSFREQ	PM2-HOW OFTN WENT TO SCH MTGS/EVENTS	N	3	524	526
237	FSSPPERF	PM3A-SCH TELL FAM HOW CHILD DOING IN SCH	N	2	527	528
238	FSSPCDEV	PM3B-SCH HELPS FAM UNDERSTAND CHLD DEV	N	2	529	530
239	FSSPVOLN	PM3C-SCH TELLS ABT CHANCES TO VOLUNTEER	N	2	531	532
240	FSSPHOME	PM3D-SCH ADVISES ABT HOME LEARNING	N	2	533	534
241	FSSPSERV	PM3E-SCH GIVES INFO ABT COMM SERVICES	N	2	535	536
242	FSDECIS	PM4-SCH PUTS PARENTS ON COMMITTEES	N	2	537	538
243	ACTVTES	PQ1-PRNTS ARRANGE AFT SCH ACTIVITIES	N	2	539	540
244	ACTWEEK	PQ2-AFT SCH ACTVTES AT LEAST ONCE/WK	N	2	541	542
245	ACTDAYS	PQ3-# DYS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT	N	2	543	544
246	ACTHRS	PQ4-# HRS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT	N	2	545	546
247	SCSELF	PQ6-CHILD CARES FOR SELF ON REG BASIS	N	2	547	548
248	SCBFAFT	PQ7-CHILD CARE FOR SELF BEF/AFT SCH/BOTH	N	2	549	550
249	SCWEEK	PQ8-CHILD CARE FOR SELF AT LEAST ONCE/WK	N	2	551	552
250	SCDAYS	PQ9-NUMBER DAYS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF	N	2	553	554
251	SCHRS	PQ10-NUMBER HRS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF	N	2	555	556
252	SCHRSBF	PQ11-NUMBER HRS/WK SELF CARE BEF SCHOOL	N	2	557	558
253	SCHRSAF	PQ110V-# HRS/WK SELF CARE AFT SCHOOL	N	2	559	560
254	SCPARHM	PQ12-PRNT HOME WHN CHILD GETS HOME/SCH	N	2	561	562
255	SEAFTRHS	PR1A-CHILD WILL ATTEND SCHOOL AFTER HS	N	2	563	564
256	SECOLLEG	PR1B-CHILD WILL GRAD FRM 4YR COLLEGE	N	2	565	566
257	PSSTART	PR2-CHLD WILL START COLL AT 2 OR 4YR SCH	N	2	567	568
258	PSCOLTYE	PR3-CHILD LIKELY ATTND PUB/PRIV 4YR COLL	N	2	569	570
259	PSCOLST	PR4-CHLD LIKELY ATTEND IN/OUT STATE COLL	N	2	571	572
260	PSCOLTUI	PR5-GOT INFO ABT TUITION FOR SPECFC COLL	N	2	573	574

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
261	PSCOLAMT	PR6-COST OF TUITION AT SPCFC 4 YR COL	N	5	575	579
262	PSCOLINC	PR6OV-COST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N	2	580	581
263	PSCESTUI	PR7-CAN ESTIMATE TUITION/FEES 4YR COLL	N	2	582	583
264	PSCESAMT	PR7OV1-EST OF TUITION/FEES AT 4YR COLL	N	5	584	588
265	PSCESINC	PR7OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N	2	589	590
266	PS4YRTUI	PR8-CAN EST TUITION IN-STATE 4YR COLL	N	2	591	592
267	PS4YRAMT	PR8OV1-TUITION EST OF IN-STATE 4YR COLL	N	5	593	597
268	PS4YRINC	PR8OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES	N	2	598	599
269	PSOTHTYP	PR9-CHLD LIKELY ATTND VOC/TCH/CMM/JR COL	N	2	600	601
270	PSOTHTUI	PR10-GOT INFO TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH	N	2	602	603
271	PSOTHAMT	PR11-TUITION AT SPEC VOC/TECH/COMM SCH	N	5	604	608
272	PSOTHINC	PR11OV-CST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N	2	609	610
273	PSOESTUI	PR12-CAN EST TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH	N	2	611	612
274	PSOESAMT	PR12OV1-EST TUITION/FEES VOC/TECH SCH	N	5	613	617
275	PSOESINC	PR12OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N	2	618	619
276	PS2YRTUI	PR13-CAN EST TUITION AT 2YR COMM COLL	N	2	620	621
277	PS2YRAMT	PR13OV1-EST TUITION/FEES 2YR COMM COLL	N	5	622	626
278	PS2YRINC	PR13OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE	N	2	627	628
279	PSAVMON	PR14-SAVING MONEY TO PAY FOR CHILD'S ED	N	2	629	630
280	PSFINAID	PR15-TALKED ABT FINANCIAL AID W/SOMEONE	N	2	631	632
281	PSLIFE	PR16A-HEARD OF LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CRD	N	2	633	634
282	PSHOPE	PR16B-HEARD OF HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CRD	N	2	635	636
283	PSLIFUS	PR17-USE LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CREDIT	N	2	637	638
284	PSHOPUS	PR18-USE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CREDIT	N	2	639	640
285	PSREQ	PR19-TALK W/COUNSLR ABT COLL ACAD REQ	N	2	641	642
286	PSNOTREA	PR20-RSN CHILD WILL NOT ATTND SCH AFT HS	N	2	643	644
287	FOREADTO	PS1-# TIMES READ TO CHILD PAST WK	N	2	645	646
288	FORDDAY	PS2-MINS READ TO CHILD PAST WK	N	2	647	648
289	FOSTORY	PS3A-TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK	N	2	649	650
290	FOSTORYN	PS3A-# TIMES TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK	N	2	651	652
291	FOWORDS	PS3B-TAUGHT LTRS/WRDS/NMBRS IN PAST WK	N	2	653	654
292	FOWORDSN	PS3B-# TIMES TAUGHT LTR/WRD/NMBRS PST WK	N	2	655	656
293	FOMUSIC	PS3C-TAUGHT CHILD SONGS/MUSIC IN PAST WK	N	2	657	658
294	FOMUSICN	PS3C-# TIMES TAUGHT SONGS/MUSIC PAST WK	N	2	659	660
295	FOCRAFTS	PS3D-WORKED ON ARTS/CRFTS IN PAST WK	N	2	661	662
296	FOCRAFTN	PS3D-# TIMES DID ARTS/CRAFTS IN PAST WK	N	2	663	664
297	FOERAND	PS3E-TOOK CHILD ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK	N	2	665	666
298	FOERANDN	PS3E-# TIMES TOOK ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK	N	2	667	668
299	FOCHORE	PS3F-INVOLVED CHILD W/CHORES IN PAST WK	N	2	669	670
300	FOCHOREN	PS3F-# TIMES CHLD HELPED W/CHORES PST WK	N	2	671	672
301	FOLIBRAY	PS4A-VISITED LIBRARY W/CHILD IN PAST MO	N	2	673	674
302	FOCONCRT	PS4B-WENT TO PLAY/CNCRT/SHOW IN PAST MO	N	2	675	676
303	FOMUSEUM	PS4C-VISIT ART GALLERY/MUSEUM IN PAST MO	N	2	677	678
304	FOZOO	PS4D-VISITED ZOO/AQUARIUM IN PAST MO	N	2	679	680
305	FOETHNIC	PS4E-TOLD CHILD FAM HISTORY IN PAST MO	N	2	681	682
306	FOGROUP	PS4F-WENT TO COMMTY EVENT IN PAST MO	N	2	683	684
307	HDDELAY	PT1-CHILD DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED	N	2	685	686
308	HNDOCWHN	PT2-LST TIME CHILD SAW DOCTOR	N N	2	687	688
309	HNDNTIST	PT3-CHILD HAS SEEN DENTIST	N N	2	689	690
	HNDNTWHN	PT4-LAST TIME CHILD SAW DENTIST		2	691	692
310			N N			
311	HDLEARN	PT5A-CHILD HAS SPECIFIC LRNING DISBLTY	N N	2	693	694 606
312	HDRETARD	PT5B-CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED	N	2	695	696

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
313	HDSPEECH	PT5C-CHILD HAS SPEECH IMPAIRMENT	N	2	697	698
314	HDDISTRB	PT5D-CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE	N	2	699	700
315	HDDEAFIM	PT5E PT6A-CHILD HAS DEAFNESS/HEARING PRO	N	2	701	702
316	HDBLNDIM	PT5F PT6B-CHILD HAS BLINDNESS/VISUAL PRO	N	2	703	704
317	HDORTHO	PT5G_PT6C-CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMNT	N	2	705	706
318	HDOTHER	PT5H_PT6E-CHILD HAS OTHR HLTH PROB 6 MO+	N	2	707	708
319	HDDEVEL	PT6D-CHILD HAS SEVERE DEVEL DELAY	N	2	709	710
320	HDGOVT	PT7A_PT10B-RECEIVES ST/LOCL/SOCL SRVCS	N	2	711	712
321	HDDOCTOR	PT7B PT10C-RECEIVES SRVCS OF DR/CLINIC	N	2	713	714
322	HDSOURCE	PT7C_PT10D-RECEIVES OTHER SRVCS	N	2	715	716
323	HNIFSP	PT8-RECEIVES SERVICES THRU IFSP	N	2	717	718
324	HDAFFECT	PT9-DISABILITY AFFECTS ABILITY TO LEARN	N	2	719	720
325	HDSCHL	PT10A-RECEIVES SERVICES FROM SCHL DIST	N	2	721	722
326	MOMNEW	PU1-MOM'S AGE WHEN FIRST BECAME A MOTHER	N	2	723	724
327	MOMLANG	PU2-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY MOM	N	2	725	726
328	MOMSPEAK	PU3-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY MOM	N	2	727	728
329	MOMBORN	PU4-COUNTRY MOM WAS BORN IN	N	2	729	730
330	MOMUSAGE	PU4OV-AGE WHEN MOM MOVED TO US	N	2	731	732
331	MOMGRADE	PU5-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH MOM COMPLETD	N	2	733	734
332	MOMGRAD1	PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 MOM COMPLETED	N	2	735	736
333	MOMGRAD2	PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 MOM COMPLETED	N	2	737	738
334	MOMDIPL	PU6-MOM HAS HS DIPLOMA OR GED	N	2	739	740
335	MOMWORK	PU7-MOM WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK	N	2	741	742
336	MOMLEAVE	PU8-MOM ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK	N	2	743	744
337	MOMHOURS	PU9-HOURS PER WEEK MOM WORKS FOR PAY	N	2	745	746
338	MOMMTHS	PU10-MONTHS MOM WORKED IN PAST YEAR	N	2	747	748
339	MOMLOOK	PU11-MOM LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS	N	2	749	750
340	MOMPUBL	PU12-MOM CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	751	752
341	MOMPRIV	PU12-MOM CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	753	754
342	MOMEMPL	PU12-MOM CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	N	2	755	756
343	MOMREL	PU12-MOM CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES	N	2	757	758
344	MOMANSAD	PU12-MOM PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME	N	2	759	760
345	MOMREAD	PU12-MOM READ WANT ADS	N	2	761	762
346	MOMOTHER	PU12-MOM DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK	N	2	763	764
347	MOMACTY	PU13-MOM'S ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WEEK	N	2	765	766
348	DADLANG	PV1-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY DAD	N	2	767	768
349	DADSPEAK	PV2-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY DAD	N	2	769	770
350	DADBORN	PV3-COUNTRY DAD WAS BORN IN	N	2	771	772
351	DADUSAGE	PV3OV-AGE WHEN DAD MOVED TO US	N	2	773	774
352	DADGRADE	PV4-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH DAD COMPLETE	N	2	775	776
353	DADGRAD1	PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 DAD COMPLETED	N	2	777	778
354	DADGRAD2	PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 DAD COMPLETED	N	2	779	780
355	DADDIPL	PV5-DAD HAS HS DIPLOMA/GED	N	2	781	782
356	DADWORK	PV6-DAD WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK	N	2	783	784
357	DADLEAVE	PV7-DAD ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK	N	2	785	786
358	DADHOURS	PV8-HOURS PER WEEK DAD WORKS FOR PAY	N	2	787	788
359	DADLOOK	PV9-DAD LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS	N	2	789	790
360	DADPUBL	PV10-DAD CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	791	792
361	DADPRIV	PV10-DAD CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY	N	2	793	794
362	DADEMPL	PV10-DAD CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY	N	2	795	796
363	DADREL	PV10-DAD CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES	N	2	797	798
364	DADANSAD	PV10-DAD PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME	N	2	799	800

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END COLUMN
365	DADREAD	PV10-DAD READ WANT ADS	N	2	801	802
366	DADOTHER	PV10-DAD DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK	N	2	803	804
367	DADACTY	PV11-DADS ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WK	N	2	805	806
368	HOWNHOME	PW1-OWN, RENT HOME/OTHR ARRNGMNT	N	2	807	808
369	HOTHNUM	PW2-OTHER TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HH	N	2	809	810
370	HNUMUSE	PW3-HOW MANY OTH PHN NUM FOR HH USE	N	2	811	812
371	HWIC	PW5A-FAMILY RECD WIC PAST 12 MO	N	2	813	814
372	HFOODST	PW5B-FAMILY RECD FOOD STMPS PAST 12 MO	N	2	815	816
373	HAFDC	PW5C-FAMILY RECD TANF/AFDC PAST 12 MO	N	2	817	818
374	HINCMRNG	PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE	N	2	819	820
375	HINCOME	PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE	N	2	821	822
376	HINCMEXT	PW6OV-EXACT HH INC NEAREST \$1,000	N	5	823	827
377	ALLGRADE	D-CHILD'S ENROLLMENT AND GRADE/EQUIV	С	2	828	829
378	ANYCARE	D-CHILD PARTIC IN ANY NONPAR CARE	N	2	830	831
379	CENREG	CENSUS REGION	N	2	832	833
380	DADEMPLD	D-WORK STATUS-DAD/STEP/FOSTER DAD/GUARD	N	2	834	835
381	DISABLTY	D-CHILD CURRENTLY HAS A DISABILITY	N	2	836	837
382	FAMILY	D-FAMILY TYPE	N	2	838	839
383	HH18OVER	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 18 AND OLDER	N	2	840	841
384	HHDAD	D-FATHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	N	2	842	843
385	HHMOM	D-MOTHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD	N	2	844	845
386	HHPARN1	D-PARENTS IN HH, GENERAL	N	2	846	847
387	HHTOTAL	D-TOTAL NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS	N	2	848	849
388	HHUNDR6	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 5 AND YOUNGER	N	2	850	851
389	HHUNDR13	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 12 AND YOUNGER	N	2	852	853
390	HHUNDR18	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 17 AND YOUNGER	N	2	854	855
391	HHUNDR21	D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 20 AND YOUNGER	N	2	856	857
392	LANGUAGE	D-ENGLISH SPOKEN MOST BY PRNTS	N	2	858	859
393	MOMEMPLD	D-WORK STATUS-MOM/STEP/FOSTER MOM/GUARD	N	2	860	861
394	MOMFTFY	D-MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS	N	2	862	863
395	NUMSIBS	D-NUMBER OF CHILD'S SIBLINGS	N	2	864	865
396	PARGRADE	D-HIGHEST LEVEL OF PRNT/GUARD EDUCATION	N	2	866	867
397	RACEETHN	D-RACE-ETHNICITY	N	2	868	869
398	SCHLGRAD	D-CLASSIFICATION OF CHILD'S SCHOOL	N	2	870	871
399	SCHLTYPE	D-TYPE OF SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDS	N	2	872	873
400	SCNUMSTU	D-ESTIMATED NUMBER STDTS IN CHILD'S SCH	N	2	874	875
401	ZIP18PO2	D-PERCENT UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY LINE	N	2	876	877
402	ZIPBLHI2	D-PERCENT BLACK OR HISPANIC	N	2	878	879
403	ZIPURBAN	D-LIVE IN INSIDE, OUTSIDE URBANIZED AREA	N	2	880	881
404	FPWT	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT	N	9.3	882	890
405	FPWT1	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 1	N	9.3	891	899
406	FPWT2	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 2	N	9.3	900	908
407	FPWT3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 3 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 4	N N	9.3	909	917
408	FPWT4	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 5	N N	9.3	918	926
409	FPWT5	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 5 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 6	N N	9.3	927	935
410	FPWT6	,	N N	9.3	936	944
411	FPWT7	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 7	N N	9.3	945 954	953 962
412 413	FPWT8	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 8	N N	9.3	954 963	962 971
413	FPWT9	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 9	N N	9.3	963	971 980
414	FPWT10	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 10	N N	9.3	972 081	980 989
415 416	FPWT11	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 11	N N	9.3	981 990	989 998
416	FPWT12	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 12	N	9.3	990	330

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
417	FPWT13	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 13	N	9.3	999	1007
418	FPWT14	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 14	N	9.3	1008	1016
419	FPWT15	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 15	N	9.3	1017	1025
420	FPWT16	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 16	N	9.3	1026	1034
421	FPWT17	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 17	N	9.3	1035	1043
422	FPWT18	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 18	N	9.3	1044	1052
423	FPWT19	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 19	N	9.3	1053	1061
424	FPWT20	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 20	N	9.3	1062	1070
425	FPWT21	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 21	N	9.3	1071	1079
426	FPWT22	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 22	N	9.3	1080	1088
427	FPWT23	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 23	N	9.3	1089	1097
428	FPWT24	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 24	N	9.3	1098	1106
429	FPWT25	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 25	N	9.3	1107	1115
430	FPWT26	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 26	N	9.3	1116	1124
431	FPWT27	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 27	N	9.3	1125	1133
432	FPWT28	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 28	N	9.3	1134	1142
433	FPWT29	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 29	N	9.3	1143	1151
434	FPWT30	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 30	N	9.3	1152	1160
435	FPWT31	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 31	N	9.3	1161	1169
436	FPWT32	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 32	N	9.3	1170	1178
437	FPWT33	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 33	N	9.3	1179	1187
438	FPWT34	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 34	N	9.3	1188	1196
439	FPWT35	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 35	N	9.3	1197	1205
440	FPWT36	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 36	N	9.3	1206	1214
441	FPWT37	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 37	N	9.3	1215	1223
442	FPWT38	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 38	N	9.3	1224	1232
443	FPWT39	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 39	N	9.3	1233	1241
444	FPWT40	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 40	N	9.3	1242	1250
445	FPWT41	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 41	N	9.3	1251	1259
446	FPWT42	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 42	N	9.3	1260	1268
447	FPWT43	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 43	N	9.3	1269	1277
448	FPWT44	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 44	N	9.3	1278	1286
449	FPWT45	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 45	N	9.3	1287	1295
450	FPWT46	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 46	N	9.3	1296	1304
451	FPWT47	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 47	N	9.3	1305	1313
452	FPWT48	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 48	N	9.3	1314	1322
453	FPWT49	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 49	N	9.3	1323	1331
454	FPWT50	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 50	N	9.3	1332	1340
455	FPWT51	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 51	N	9.3	1341	1349
456	FPWT52	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 52	N	9.3	1350	1358
457	FPWT53	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 53	N	9.3	1359	1367
458	FPWT54	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 54	N	9.3	1368	1376
459	FPWT55	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 55	N	9.3	1377	1385
460	FPWT56	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 56	N	9.3	1386	1394
461	FPWT57	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 57	N	9.3	1395	1403
462	FPWT58	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 58	N	9.3	1404	1412
463	FPWT59	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 59	N	9.3	1413	1421
464	FPWT60	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 60	N	9.3	1422	1430
465	FPWT61	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 61	N	9.3	1431	1439
466	FPWT62	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 62	N	9.3	1440	1448
467	FPWT63	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 63	N	9.3	1449	1457
468	FPWT64	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 64	N	9.3	1458	1466

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
469	FPWT65	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 65	N	9.3	1467	1475
470	FPWT66	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 66	N	9.3	1476	1484
471	FPWT67	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 67	N	9.3	1485	1493
472	FPWT68	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 68	N	9.3	1494	1502
473	FPWT69	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 69	N	9.3	1503	1511
474	FPWT70	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 70	N	9.3	1512	1520
475	FPWT71	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 71	N	9.3	1521	1529
476	FPWT72	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 72	N	9.3	1530	1538
477	FPWT73	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 73	N	9.3	1539	1547
478	FPWT74	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 74	N	9.3	1548	1556
479	FPWT75	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 75	N	9.3	1557	1565
480	FPWT76	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 76	N	9.3	1566	1574
481	FPWT77	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 77	N	9.3	1575	1583
482	FPWT78	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 78	N	9.3	1584	1592
483	FPWT79	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 79	N	9.3	1593	1601
484	FPWT80	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 80	N	9.3	1602	1610
485	PPSU	PSU FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION	N	5	1611	1615
486	PSTRATUM	STRATUM FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION	N	2	1616	1617
487	SEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1618	1619
488	RESPAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1620	1621
489	RESPSEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1622	1623
490	RESRELF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1624	1625
491	MOMAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1626	1627
492	MOMTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1628	1629
493	DADAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1630	1631
494	DADTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1632	1633
495	AGF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1634	1635
496	SEF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1636	1637
497	RELATF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1638	1639
498	AGF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1640	1641
499	SEF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1642	1643
500	RELATF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1644	1645
501	AGF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1646	1647
502	SEF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1648	1649
503	RELATF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1650	1651
504	AGF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1652	1653
505	RELATF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1654	1655
506	AGF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1656	1657
507	SEF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1658	1659
508	RELATF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1660	1661
509	AGF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1662	1663
510	RELATF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1664	1665
511	AGF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1666	1667
512	RELATF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1668	1669
513	CRACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1670	1671
514	COTHRACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1672	1673
515	CHISPAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1674	1675
516	CBORNUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1676	1677
517	CMOVEAGE	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1678	1679
518	CSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1680	1681
519	HOMESCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1682	1683
520	HOMEALF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1684	1685

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
521	HOMSCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	COLUMN 1686	COLUMN 1687
522	HOMSCFLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1688	1689
523	GRADEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1690	1691
524	ATNDKINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1692	1693
525	HOMEKINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1694	1695
526	HEADEVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1696	1697
527	PREKEVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1698	1699
528	HOMEPREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1700	1701
529	HSCURF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1700	1701
530	HSMATLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1702	1705
531	HSPAPLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1704	1703
532	HSPAWEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1708	1707
533	HSSTPLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1708	1709
534	HSSTWEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1710	1711
535	HSACTVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N		1712	1715
536	HSCURRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1714	1713
	HSMATLSF	IMPUTATION FLAG		2		
537	HSPAPLCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1718	1719
538		IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1720	1721
539	HSPAWEBF HSSTPLCF		N	2	1722	1723
540 541		IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1724	1725
541	HSSTWEBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1726	1727
542	HSACTVSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1728	1729
543	HSATTNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1730	1731
544	HSTECHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1732	1733
545 546	SPUBLIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1734	1735
546	SCHOICF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1736	1737
547	SDISRCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1738	1739
548	SRELGOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1740	1741
549	SCATHLIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1742	1743
550	SLOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1744	1745
551	SHIGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1746	1747
552	SNUMSTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1748	1749
553 554	SNUMGRAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1750	1751
554 555	SSAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1752	1753
555	DPCOLOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1754	1755
556 557	DPLETTEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1756	1757
557	DPCOUNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1758	1759
558	DPNAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1760	1761
559	HASTORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1762	1763
560	HAWORDF	IMPUTATION FLAG IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1764	1765
561	HAPRETNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1766	1767
562	HACONECF		N	2	1768	1769
563	RCNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1770	1771
564	RCMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1772	1773
565 566	RCTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAC	N	2	1774	1775
566	RCPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1776	1777
567	RCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1778	1779
568	RCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1780	1781
569 570	RCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1782	1783
570 574	RCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1784	1785
571 570	RCHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1786	1787
572	RCHRSAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1788	1789

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
573	RCKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	COLUMN 1790	COLUMN 1791
574	RCADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1792	1793
575	RCFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1794	1795
576	RCCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1796	1797
577	RCUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1798	1799
578	RCCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1800	1801
579	RCCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1802	1803
580	NCNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1804	1805
581	NCMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1806	1807
582	NCPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1808	1809
583	NCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1810	1811
584	NCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1812	1813
585	NCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1814	1815
586	NCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1816	1817
587	NCHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1818	1819
588	NCKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1820	1821
589	NCADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1822	1823
590	NCFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1824	1825
591	NCCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1826	1827
592	NCUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1828	1829
593	NCCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1830	1831
594	NCCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1832	1833
595	HSNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1834	1835
596	HSPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1836	1837
597	HSWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1838	1839
598	HSWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1840	1841
599	HSDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1842	1843
600	HSHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1844	1845
601	HSKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1846	1847
602	HSADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1848	1849
603	HSFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1850	1851
604	HSCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1852	1853
605	HSUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1854	1855
606	HSCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1856	1857
607	CPNNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1858	1859
608	CPSNOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1860	1861
609	CPMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1862	1863
610	NTYPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1864	1865
611	CPPLACF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1866	1867
612	CPPLAKF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1868	1869
613	CPWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1870	1871
614	CPBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1872	1873
615	CPWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1874	1875
616	CPDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1876	1877
617	CPHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1878	1879
618	CPHRSBFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1880	1881
619	CPHRSAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1882	1883
620	CPKIDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1884	1885
621	CPADLTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1886	1887
622	CPFEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1888	1889
623	CPCOSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1890	1891
624	CPUNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1892	1893

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
625	CPCSTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	COLUMN 1894	COLUMN 1895
626	CPCSTFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1896	1897
627	SFATTGRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1898	1899
628	SFATTCLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1900	1901
629	SFSUPCTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1902	1903
630	SFVISITF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1904	1905
631	FCSCHOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1906	1907
632	FCTEACHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1908	1909
633	FCSTDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1910	1911
634	FCORDEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1912	1913
635	SEGRADSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1914	1915
636	SEGRADEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1916	1917
637	SEBEHAVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1918	1919
638	SESCHLWF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1920	1921
639	SEREPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1922	1923
640	SEREPTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1924	1925
641	SEREPF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1926	1927
642	SEREPF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1928	1929
643	SEREPF3	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1930	1931
644	SEREPF4	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1932	1933
645	SEREPF5	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1934	1935
646	SEREPF6	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1936	1937
647	SEREPF7	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1938	1939
648	SEREPF8	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1940	1941
649	SEREPF9	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1942	1943
650	SEREPF10	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1944	1945
651	SEREPF11	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1946	1947
652	SEREPF12	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1948	1949
653	SESUSEXF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1950	1951
654	SESUSIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1952	1953
655	SEEXPEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1954	1955
656	SEINOUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1956	1957
657	FSMEETNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1958	1959
658	FSMEETPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1960	1961
659	FSATCNFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1962	1963
660	FSCFNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1964	1965
661	FSSPORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1966	1967
662	FSSPORTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1968	1969
663	FSVOLNTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1970	1971
664	FSVOLNPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1972	1973
665	FSHADMEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1974	1975
666	FSHADCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1976	1977
667	FSFREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1978	1979
668	FSSPPEFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1980	1981
669	FSSPCDEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1982	1983
670	FSSPVOLF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1984	1985
671	FSSPHOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1986	1987
672	FSSPSERF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1988	1989
673	FSDECIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1990	1991
674	ACTVTEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1992	1993
675	ACTWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1994	1995
676	ACTDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1996	1997

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
677	ACTHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	1998	1999
678	SCSELFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2000	2001
679	SCBFAFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2002	2003
680	SCWEEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2004	2005
681	SCDAYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2006	2007
682	SCHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2008	2009
683	SCPARHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2010	2011
684	SEAFTRHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2012	2013
685	SECOLLEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2014	2015
686	PSSTARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2016	2017
687	PSCOLTYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2018	2019
688	PSCOLSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2020	2021
689	PSCOLTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2022	2023
690	PSCOLAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2024	2025
691	PSCOLINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2026	2027
692	PSCESTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2028	2029
693	PSCESAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2030	2031
694	PSCESINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2032	2033
695	PS4YRTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2034	2035
696	PS4YRAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2036	2037
697	PS4YRINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2038	2039
698	PSOTHTYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2040	2041
699	PSOTHTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2042	2043
700	PSOTHAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2044	2045
701	PSOTHINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2046	2047
702	PSOESTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2048	2049
703	PSOESAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2050	2051
704	PSOESINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2052	2053
705	PS2YRTUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2054	2055
706	PS2YRAMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2056	2057
707	PS2YRINF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2058	2059
708	PSAVMOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2060	2061
709	PSFINAIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2062	2063
710	PSLIFF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2064	2065
711	PSHOPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2066	2067
712	PSLIFUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2068	2069
713	PSHOPUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2070	2071
714	PSREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2072	2073
715	PSNOTREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2074	2075
716	FOREADTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2076	2077
717	FORDDAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2078	2079
718	FOSTORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2080	2081
719	FOSTORYF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2082	2083
720	FOWORDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2084	2085
721	FOWORDSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2086	2087
722	FOMUSIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2088	2089
723	FOMUSICF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2090	2091
724	FOCRAFSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2092	2093
725	FOCRAFTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2094	2095
726	FOERANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2096	2097
727	FOERANDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2098	2099
728	FOCHORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2100	2101
-				_		

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START COLUMN	END COLUMN
729	FOCHOREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2102	2103
730	FOLIBRAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2104	2105
731	FOCONCRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2106	2107
732	FOMUSEUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2108	2109
733	FOZOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2110	2111
734	FOETHNIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2112	2113
735	FOGROUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2114	2115
736	HDDELAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2116	2117
737	HNDOCWHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2118	2119
738	HNDNTISF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2120	2121
739	HNDNTWHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2122	2123
740	HDLEARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2124	2125
741	HDRETARF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2126	2127
742	HDSPEECF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2128	2129
743	HDDISTRF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2130	2131
744	HDDEAFIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2132	2133
745	HDBLNDIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2134	2135
746	HDORTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2136	2137
747	HDOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2138	2139
748	HDDEVEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2140	2141
749	HDGOVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2142	2143
750	HDDOCTOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2144	2145
751	HDSOURCF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2146	2147
752	HNIFSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2148	2149
753	HDAFFECF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2150	2151
754	HDSCHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2152	2153
755	MOMNEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2154	2155
756	MOMLANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2156	2157
757	MOMSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2158	2159
758	MOMBORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2160	2161
759	MOMUSAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2162	2163
760	MOMGRADF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2164	2165
761	MOMGRAF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2166	2167
762	MOMGRAF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2168	2169
763	MOMDIPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2170	2171
764	MOMWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2172	2173
765	MOMLEAVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2174	2175
766	MOMHOURF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2176	2177
767	MOMMTHF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2178	2179
768	MOMLOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2180	2181
769	MOMPUBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2182	2183
770	MOMPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2184	2185
771	MOMEMPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2186	2187
772	MOMREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2188	2189
773	MOMANSAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2190	2191
774	MOMREAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2192	2193
775	MOMOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2194	2195
776	MOMACTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2196	2197
777	DADLANF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2198	2199
778	DADSPEAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2200	2201
779	DADBORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2202	2203
780	DADUSAGF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2204	2205

ORDER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
ONDLIN	VAINABLE NAIVIE	VAINABLE LABLE	TORWAT	LLINGIII	COLUMN	COLUMN
781	DADGRADF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2206	2207
782	DADGRAF1	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2208	2209
783	DADGRAF2	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2210	2211
784	DADDIPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2212	2213
785	DADWORF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2214	2215
786	DADLEAVF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2216	2217
787	DADHOURF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2218	2219
788	DADLOOF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2220	2221
789	DADPUBF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2222	2223
790	DADPRIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2224	2225
791	DADEMPF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2226	2227
792	DADREF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2228	2229
793	DADANSAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2230	2231
794	DADREAF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2232	2233
795	DADOTHEF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2234	2235
796	DADACTF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2236	2237
797	HOWNHOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2238	2239
798	HOTHNUF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2240	2241
799	HNUMUSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2242	2243
800	HWIF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2244	2245
801	HFOODSF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2246	2247
802	HAFDF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2248	2249
803	HINCMRNF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2250	2251
804	HINCOMF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2252	2253
805	HINCMEXF	IMPUTATION FLAG	N	2	2254	2255

## APPENDIX D SAS CODE FOR DERIVED VARIABLES

```
/*-- ALLGRADE --*/
IF GRADE = '-1' & GRADEEQ = '-1' THEN ALLGRADE = '0';
      ELSE IF GRADE IN('T','K','P') OR GRADEEQ IN('T','K','P') THEN ALLGRADE = 'K';
      ELSE IF GRADE IN('N','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9', '10','11','12') THEN ALLGRADE =
GRADE;
      ELSE IF (GRADE IN('U','S','-1') & GRADEEQ IN('U',' ')) THEN ALLGRADE = 'U';
      ELSE IF (GRADE IN('U','S','-1') & GRADEEQ NE ' ') THEN ALLGRADE = GRADEEQ;
/*-- ANYCARE --*/
     IF RCNOW = -1 & NCNOW = -1 & HSNOW = -1 & CPNNOW = -1 & CPSNOW = -1 THEN ANYCARE = -1;
ELSE IF RCNOW = 1 OR NCNOW = 1 OR HSNOW = 1 OR CPNNOW = 1 OR CPSNOW = 1 THEN ANYCARE = 1;
ELSE ANYCARE = 2;
/*-- DADEMPLD --*/
IF ((DADWORK = 1 OR (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 1))
        & DADHOURS GE 35) THEN DADEMPLD = 1;
       ELSE IF ( (DADWORK = 1 OR (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 1))
       & DADHOURS < 35) THEN DADEMPLD = 2;
       ELSE IF (DADWORK = 2 & DADLEAVE = 2 & (DADLOOK = 1 &
       (DADPUBL = 1 OR DADPRIV = 1 OR DADEMPL = 1 OR
       DADREL = 1 OR DADANSAD = 1))) THEN DADEMPLD = 3;
      ELSE IF DADWORK = -1 THEN DADEMPLD = -1;
      ELSE DADEMPLD = 4;
/*-- DISABLTY --*/
IF (MAINRSLT = 'CI' & (HDDEAFIM = 1 OR HDBLNDIM = 1 OR
       HDORTHO =1 OR HDDEVEL= 1 OR HDOTHER = 1)) THEN DISABLTY= 1;
       ELSE IF ((MAINRSLT = 'CN' OR MAINRSLT = 'CE' OR MAINRSLT = 'CM'
        OR MAINRSLT = 'CS' OR MAINRSLT = 'CH') & (HDLEARN = 1 OR
        HDRETARD = 1 OR HDSPEECH = 1 OR HDDISTRB = 1 OR
       HDDEAFIM = 1 OR HDBLNDIM= 1 OR HDORTHO = 1 OR
        HDOTHER = 1)) THEN DISABLTY = 1;
        ELSE DISABLTY = 2;
/*-- FAMILY --*/
IF HHPARN1 = 1 & NUMSIBS > 0 THEN FAMILY = 1;
      ELSE IF HHPARN1 = 1 & NUMSIBS = 0 THEN FAMILY = 2;
       ELSE IF HHPARN1 IN(2,3) & NUMSIBS > 0 THEN FAMILY = 3;
      ELSE IF HHPARN1 IN(2,3) & NUMSIBS = 0 THEN FAMILY = 4;
      ELSE FAMILY = 5;
/*-- HHDAD --*/
IF DADTYPE IN(1,2) THEN HHDAD = 1;
      ELSE IF DADTYPE IN(3,4) THEN HHDAD = 2;
       ELSE IF (DADTYPE = -1 & MOMTYPE = -1) & RESPSEX = 1 THEN HHDAD = 3;
      ELSE HHDAD = 4;
/*-- HHMOM --*/
IF MOMTYPE In(1,2) THEN HHMOM = 1;
      ELSE IF MOMTYPE IN(3,4) THEN HHMOM = 2;
      ELSE IF (MOMTYPE = -1 \& DADTYPE = -1) \& RESPSEX = 2 THEN HHMOM = 3;
      ELSE HHMOM = 4;
```

```
/*-- HHPARN1 --*/
IF (HHMOM IN(1,2) & HHDAD IN(1,2)) THEN HHPARN1 = 1;
      ELSE IF (HHMOM IN(1,2) & HHDAD IN(3,4)) THEN HHPARN1 = 2;
       ELSE IF (HHMOM IN(3,4) & HHDAD IN(1,2)) THEN HHPARN1 = 3;
       ELSE HHPARN1 = 4;
/*-- LANGUAGE --*/
IF ((MOMLANG IN(1,3,4) OR MOMSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)) &
        (DADLANG IN(-1,1,3,4) OR DADSPEAK IN(-1,1,3,4,5))) THEN LANGUAGE = 1;
       ELSE IF (MOMLANG = -1 & (DADLANG IN(1,3,4) OR DADSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)))
       THEN LANGUAGE = 1;
       ELSE IF ((MOMLANG IN(1,3,4) OR MOMSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)) & DADSPEAK IN(2,91))
       THEN LANGUAGE = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMSPEAK IN(2,91) & (DADLANG IN(1,3,4)) OR DADSPEAK IN(1,3,4,5)))
       THEN LANGUAGE = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMSPEAK IN(2,91) & (DADSPEAK IN(2,91) OR DADLANG = -1))
       THEN LANGUAGE = 3;
       ELSE IF (MOMLANG = -1 \& DADSPEAK IN(2,91)) THEN LANGUAGE = 3;
      ELSE LANGUAGE = -1;
/*-- MOMEMPLD --*/
IF ((MOMWORK = 1 OR (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 1))
        & MOMHOURS GE 35) THEN MOMEMPLD = 1;
       ELSE IF ((MOMWORK = 1 OR (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 1))
       & MOMHOURS < 35) THEN MOMEMPLD = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMWORK = 2 & MOMLEAVE = 2 & (MOMLOOK = 1 &
        (MOMPUBL = 1 OR MOMPRIV = 1 OR MOMEMPL = 1 OR
       MOMREL = 1 OR MOMANSAD = 1))) THEN MOMEMPLD = 3;
      ELSE IF MOMWORK = -1 THEN MOMEMPLD = -1;
      ELSE MOMEMPLD = 4;
/*-- MOMFTFY --*/
IF MOMWORK = -1 THEN MOMFTFY = -1;
      ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 1 & MOMMTHS = 12) THEN MOMFTFY = 1;
       ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 1 & (0 <= MOMMTHS <= 11)) THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
       ELSE IF MOMEMPLD = 2 THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
      ELSE IF ((MOMEMPLD = 3 OR MOMEMPLD = 4) & MOMMTHS > 0) THEN MOMFTFY = 2;
      ELSE IF (MOMEMPLD = 3 OR MOMEMPLD = 4) THEN MOMFTFY = 3;
      ELSE MOMFTFY = -1;
/*-- PARGRADE --*/
IF (MOMGRADE >= 10 OR DADGRADE >= 10) THEN PARGRADE = 5;
      ELSE IF (MOMGRADE = 9 OR DADGRADE = 9) THEN PARGRADE = 4;
       ELSE IF ((5 <= MOMGRADE <= 8) OR (5 <= DADGRADE <= 8)) THEN PARGRADE = 3;
      ELSE IF (MOMGRADE = 4 OR (MOMGRADE IN(1,2,3) & MOMDIPL = 1)) OR
       (DADGRADE = 4 OR (DADGRADE IN(1,2,3) & DADDIPL = 1)) THEN PARGRADE = 2;
       ELSE IF (MOMGRADE IN(1,2,3)) OR DADGRADE IN(1,2,3)) THEN PARGRADE = 1;
      ELSE IF MOMGRADE = -1 & DADGRADE = -1 THEN PARGRADE = 0;
/*-- RACEETHN --*/
IF CHISPAN = 1 THEN RACEETHN = 3;
       ELSE IF CRACE = 1 THEN RACEETHN = 1;
       ELSE IF CRACE = 2 THEN RACEETHN = 2;
      ELSE IF CRACE IN(3,4) OR (CRACE = 91 & COTHRACE IN(2,91)) THEN RACEETHN = 4;
```

```
/*-- SCHLGRAD --*/
IF SLOW = `-1' & SHIGH = `-1' THEN SCHLGRAD = -1;
      ELSE IF SLOW IN('N','K','T','P') & SHIGH IN('K','T','P') THEN SCHLGRAD = 1;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('N','K','T','P','1','2','3') & SHIGH IN('1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8')
       THEN SCHLGRAD = 2;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('4','5','6','7','8','9') & SHIGH IN('4','5','6','7','8','9') THEN SCHLGRAD
= 3;
       ELSE IF SLOW IN('7','8','9','10','11','12') & SHIGH IN('10','11','12') THEN SCHLGRAD = 4;
       ELSE SCHLGRAD = 5;
/*-- SCHLTYPE --*/
IF (SPUBLIC = 1 & SCHOICE = 1) THEN SCHLTYPE = 1;
       ELSE IF SPUBLIC = 1 & SCHOICE IN(2,3) THEN SCHLTYPE = 2;
       ELSE IF SRELGON = 1 THEN SCHLTYPE = 3;
       ELSE IF SRELGON = 2 THEN SCHLTYPE = 4;
       ELSE SCHLTYPE = -1;
/*-- SCNUMSTU --*/
IF (MAINRSLT IN('CN','CI') OR (MAINRSLT = 'CH' & HOMSCFLG = -1)) THEN SCNUMSTU = -1;
   IF SLOW IN('N','T','K','P') THEN SLOWN = 0;
   ELSE SLOWN = INPUT (SLOW, 2.);
   IF SHIGH IN('T','K','P') THEN SHIGHN = 0;
   ELSE SHIGHN = INPUT (SHIGH, 2.);
   IF SNUMSTUD LE 4 & SNUMSTUD GE 1 THEN SCNUMSTU = SNUMSTUD;
   ELSE DO;
      IF SNUMGRAD GE 1 THEN DO;
         IF (SLOWN GE 0 & SHIGHN GE 0) THEN NUMSCHL = (((SHIGHN - SLOWN) + 1) * SNUMGRAD);
         ELSE IF SLOWN LT 0 OR SHIGHN LT 0 THEN NUMSCHL = -1;
         IF NUMSCHL LT 300 THEN SCNUMSTU = 1;
         ELSE IF (300 LE NUMSCHL LT 600) THEN SCNUMSTU = 2;
         ELSE IF (600 LE NUMSCHL LT 1000) THEN SCNUMSTU = 3;
         ELSE IF NUMSCHL GE 1000 THEN SCNUMSTU = 4;
      ELSE SCNUMSTU = -1;
   END;
END;
```

## **APPENDIX E**

CROSS-REFERENCE OF NHES:1999 VARIABLES WITH VARIABLES FROM PREVIOUS NHES ADMINISTRATIONS

## CROSS-REFERENCE OF NHES:1999 WITH PREVIOUS NHES SURVEYS

The NHES:1999 contains many items that were administered in the previous NHES surveys. To aid data users who are interested in analysis of data from multiple survey years, a cross-reference of variables from the NHES:1999 and those of other survey years is given in this section. The information is presented in two ways. First, a guide to the cross-reference provides a quick overview by indicating which items are available for multiple years. The detailed cross-reference that follows gives the name of the variable and the questionnaire item number for each survey in which the item was administered.

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Demographic Characteristics							
Month of birth	1	1	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	1		
Year of birth	1	1	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	1		
Child's age	1	√	√	<b>V</b>	√		
Child's race	1	1	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	1		
Child's sex	1	√	√	<b>V</b>	√		
Child is Hispanic or mixed race	1						
Child is of Hispanic origin	1	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>V</b>	1		
Child's birth country	1						
Age when child moved to U.S.							
Language child speaks most at home	1	1					
Mother's age	1	1					
Father's age	V	V					
Other household members' age	V	V					
Other household members' sex	V	V					
Other household members' relationship to child	V	V	<b>V</b>		<b>1</b>		
Mother's specific relationship to child	V	V	√ √				
Father's specific relationship to child	V	V	√ ·				
Current School Status							
Child enrolled in school	1	1		<b>V</b>	1		
Child schooled at home	1	√	√	<b>V</b>	1		
Child schooled at home instead of at school							
Child getting all or some instruction from home							
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction							
Grade or year child attending	1	1	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	1		
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	1	1	1	1	1		
Center-Based Program Participation							
Child attended kindergarten before		<b>V</b>	√				
Child attended home school kindergarten		*	٧				
Child ever attended Head Start			√		<b>V</b>		
Child ever attended nursery school			√		1		
Home school nursery, prekindergarten, preschool			٧		<b>Y</b>		
. ioo ochoor naroory, proximaorganori, prosonori							
Home Schooling							
Home school- for religious reasons	1						
Home school- for better education	1						
Home school- object to what schools teach	1						
Home school- poor learning environment	√						

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
1999	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991		
1999	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Home school- no challenge for child at school	√						
Home school- can't afford private school	1						
Home school- couldn't get into desired school	1						
Home school- child has temporary illness	1						
Home school- child has special need/disability	1						
Home school- parent's career	1						
Home school- child not old enough for grade school	1						
Home school- student behavioral problems	1						
Home school- to develop character/morality	1						
Home school- problem with public/private school	1						
Home school- other family reasons	1						
Home school- transportation/distance/convenience	1						
Home school- other reasons	1						
Public school support- offer detailed curriculum	V						
Public school support- offer book materials							
Public school support- offer place with info parents							
Pub school support- web site home sch parents							
Pub school support- place home school kids meet							
Pub school support- web site for home sch students							
Pub school support- chance child participate sports							
Used public school support curricula							
Used public school support books or materials							
Used public school support place for parents							
Used public school support web site for parents							
Used public school support place for students							
Used public school support web site for students							
Used public school support participation in sports							
Public school offers child chance attend certain class							
Any of child's home instruction by public teacher							
School Characteristics							
Child attends public or private school	اء	- 1	ء ا	-1	-1		
School assigned or chosen	<b>√</b>	1	√	<b>√</b>	٧		
	ν	V	٧	N N			
School in assigned school district  Child attends church-related school	<b>V</b>	√	√	-1	-1		
	N	N N	٧	<b>V</b>	1		
Child attends Catholic school  Lowest grade taught at child's school	\ \ \ \ \	٧		-1			
<u> </u>	1			1			
Highest grade taught at child's school	√			1			
Number of students at child's school	<b>√</b>			1			
Number of students in child's grade Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	<b>√</b>			1			

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
4000	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991		
1999	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Emerging Literacy and Numeracy							
Child identifies colors red, yellow, blue, green			<b>V</b>				
Child recognizes letters			√ V				
How high child counts			<b>V</b>				
Child writes his or her first name			√ V				
Child reads story books		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>				
Child actually reads the words			√				
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read			<b>V</b>				
When pretend to read, sounds like connected story			1				
Early Childhood Care and Programs							
Receives care from a relative		<b>V</b>			1		
Number of other relative care arrangements		1					
Relative who cares for child		1					
Location of relative care		1			1		
Relative care schedule at least once each week		1					
Days per week receives relative care		1					
Hours per week receives relative care		√			1		
Number of children cared for by relative		<b>V</b>					
Number of adults giving relative care		√					
Any fee charged by relative for child care		<b>V</b>					
Amount household pays relative for child care		√					
Unit of time relative care cost		√					
Cost of relative care child only or other children		<b>√</b>					
Number of children this amount covers		√					
Receives care from a nonrelative		<b>√</b>			1		
Number of other nonrelative care arrangements		√					
Location of nonrelative care		<b>√</b>			1		
Nonrelative care at least once per week		√					
Days per week receives nonrelative care		√					
Hours per week receives nonrelative care		1			1		
Number of children cared for by nonrelative		√					
Number of adults giving nonrelative care		1					
Any fee charged by nonrelative for child care		√					
Amount for nonrelative care		√					
Unit of time nonrelative cost		√					
Cost of nonrelative for child only or other children		<b>√</b>					
Number of children amount covers		$\sqrt{}$					

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys							
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>			
Child attending Head Start	1	√ .	√		√ .			
Location of Head Start program		√			√			
Head Start located at workplace		√						
Head Start regular schedule- at least once per week		1						
Days per week attends Head Start		1	√		1			
Hours per week attends Head Start	1	1	√		√			
Number of children in same group at Head Start		√	<b>V</b>		√			
Number of adults in same group at Head Start		√	√		1			
Any fee for Head Start program		1						
Amount household pays for Head Start		1						
Unit of time for Head Start cost		1						
Cost for Head Start child only or include other kids		1						
Number of children amount covers		√						
Attends center-based program	1	√			<b>√</b>			
More center-based arrangements	1	√			1			
Program where child spends the most time	1				1			
Location/center-based program		√						
Program located at workplace		√						
Program regular schedule at least once per week		1						
Days per week attends center-based program		1	<b>√</b>		1			
Hours per week attends center-based program		1	<b>√</b>		1			
Number of children in same group at program		1	<b>V</b>		1			
Number of adults in same group at program		1	<b>√</b>		1			
Fee for center-based program		1						
Amount for center-based program		1						
Unit/time program cost		1						
Cost for child only or other children in household		1						
Number of children amount covers		1						
Training & Support for Families of Preschoolers		,						
Attended support group for parents	1							
Attended parenting class	V							
Gone to family support center	1							
Had more than one home visit	V							

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
4000	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991		
1999	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Parent Satisfaction with School							
				-1			
Parent is satisfied with school				1			
Parent is satisfied with teachers				<b>√</b>			
Parent is satisfied with academic standards				1			
Parent is satisfied with order and discipline				V			
Student Academic Performance and Behavior							
Child's grades across all subjects	√						
Rating of child's school work	√	1	√	√	√		
Teacher contacted family regarding behavior	√	1		1	1		
Teacher contacted household re school work	√	1		√	1		
Child has repeated a grade	1	1	1	1			
Grade child repeated	1	1	1				
Child ever suspended or expelled from school	1		-	√			
Child had in school suspension	1						
Child was expelled from school	1						
Suspension in-school or out-of-school							
Family/School Involvement & School Practices							
Household adult attended general school meeting	√			√			
Adult who attended general school meeting	√						
Household adult attended meeting with teacher	√				√		
Adult who attended teacher meeting	√						
Household adult attended class event	√			√			
Adult who attended class event	√						
Household adult volunteered at school	√			√			
Adult who volunteered at school	<b>√</b>						
School had general meeting this school year	√						
School had teacher meeting	√						
How often went to school meetings/events	√						
School tells family how child is doing	1						
School helps family understand child development	√						
School tells about chances to volunteer	1						
School advises about home learning	1						
School gives info about community services	1						
School puts parents on committees	√						
Before/After School Care and Activities							
Relative care before or after school		<b>V</b>					
Number of hours with relative care before school							

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
1999	1996	1995	1993	1993	1991		
1999	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP <sup>2</sup>	SR <sup>3</sup>	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Number of hours with relative care after school							
Nonrelative care before or after school		√					
Hours nonrelative care received before school							
Hours of nonrelative care received after school							
Attends center-based program		√					
Same place attends kindergarten or grade		√					
Attends program before or after school		√					
Hours at center-based before school							
Hours at center-based after school							
Sometimes parents arrange for activities							
He/she participates in activities							
Days per week child participates in activity							
Hours per week child participates in activity							
Cares for self on a regular basis		1					
Child cares for self before/after school							
Child cares for self once each week		1					
Days per week child cares for self		√					
Hours per week child cares for self		1					
Hours per week child cares for self before school							
Hours per week child cares for self after school							
Mom or dad home when child gets home from school							
Plans for Postsecondary Education				,			
Child will attend school after high school	√ .			<b>√</b>			
Child will graduate from a 4-year college	1			1			
Child start college education in a 2- or 4-year school							
Child like to attend private or public school							
Child like to attend in or out of state college							
Got information about tuition for specific college							
Cost of 1 year tuition at 4-year college							
Tuition of 4-year include other fees							
Estimated 1 year tuition at 4-year college							
Estimate of cost tuition of 4-year college							
Estimate tuition 4-year college include other fees							
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college							
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college							
Estimated tuition in state college include other fees							
Will attend vocational/technical/comm or jr college							

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Got information about tuition of voc/tech school							
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college							
Tuition for vocational/technical include other fee							
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school							
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school							
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee							
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school							
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college							
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include fee							
Saving money to pay for child's education							
Talked about financial aid with someone							
Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit							
Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit							
Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit							
Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit							
Talked w/counselor about academic req college							
Reason child not attending after high school							
Family Involvement Outside of School	.1	.1	.1		.1		
Times read to child in the past week	1	1	√		1		
Minutes read to child past week	1	1	1		1		
Past week told child story	1	1	√ √		1		
Times told child story past week	1	٧			1		
Past week taught letters/words/numbers	1		<u>√</u>		<b>√</b>		
Times taught letters/words/numbers past week	1		√		1		
Past week taught child songs/music	1		<b>1</b>		1		
Times taught songs past week	1		.1		1		
Past week worked on arts/crafts	1		<b>1</b>		1		
Times did arts/crafts past week	1		<u> </u>		٧		
Took child on errands past week	1		<b>1</b>				
Times took on errands past week	1		<u> </u>				
Involved child with chores past week	1		<b>√</b>		-		
Times involved child with chores past week	1	,	√ ,				
Visited library with child past month	1	1	√,				
Went to play/concert/show past month	1		√				
Visited art gallery/museum past month	1		<b>√</b>				
	1 1	İ	√				
Visited zoo/aquarium past month  Told child family history past month	V						

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys						
1999	1996	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993	1991		
	PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	ECPP	SR	SS&D <sup>4</sup>	ECE <sup>5</sup>		
Health and Disability							
Doctor said child developmentally delayed	V	√	V				
Last time child saw doctor	√		√				
Child has seen dentist	√		√				
Last time child has seen dentist	√		√				
Child has specific learning disability	√	√	√		√		
Child is mentally retarded	√	√	√		√		
Child has speech impairment	√	√	√		√		
Child has emotional disturbance	√	√	√		√		
Deafness or hearing problem	√	√	V		√		
Blindness or vision problem	√	<b>V</b>	V	_	√		
Orthopedic repairment	√	V	V		√		
Child has other health problem lasting 6 months +	√	√	V		√		
Child has severe developmental delay		<b>√</b>					
Receives services from state/local/social agency		√					
Receives services from doctor or clinic		√					
Receives services-other		√					
Receives services through IFSP		<b>√</b>					
Disability affects ability to learn	V	<b>√</b>					
Receives services from school district	√	<b>√</b>					
Parent/Guardian Characteristics							
Mother's age when first became a mother		V			V		
First language spoken by mother	V	V	√		V		
Language spoken most at home by mother	V	V	√		V		
Country mother was born in	V	V	•				
Age when mother moved to the U.S.		V					
Highest grade mother completed	√	V	√	V	V		
Actual grade 0-8 mother completed	V	V					
Actual grade 9-11 mother completed	V	V					
Mother has high school diploma or GED	V	√ V	V	V	√		
Mother worked for pay last week	√ V	V	√	V	V		
Mother on leave or vacation last week	1	√	√	V	√ V		
Hours per week mother works for pay	V	√ √	√	V	V		
Mother worked in past year	1	√ V	√				
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	1	√	√	V	<b>V</b>		
Mother checked public employment agency	1	V	√	V	√ V		
Mother checked private employment agency	\ \ \ \	√ V	√	√ √	√ √		
Mother checked with employer directly	√ √	V	√	V	√ V		
Mother checked with friends/relatives	\ \ \ \	√ √		V	V		

Table E-1.—Parent Interview Cross-Reference Guide—Continued

Variable Description	Item Administered in Previous Surveys							
1999	1996 PFI/CI <sup>1</sup>	1995 ECPP <sup>2</sup>	1993 SR <sup>3</sup>	1993 SS&D <sup>4</sup>	1991 ECE <sup>5</sup>			
				,	,			
Mother placed or answered ads	√	√	√	√	√			
Mother read want ads	√	√	√	V				
Mother did other things to find work	√	√	$\sqrt{}$	V	√			
Mother's main activity last week	√	√	√	V	V			
First language spoken by father	√	√	$\sqrt{}$					
Language spoken most at home by father	V	V	$\sqrt{}$					
Country father was born in		V						
Age when father moved to U.S.		√						
Highest grade father completed	√	√	$\sqrt{}$	√	V			
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	√	√						
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	√	V						
Father has high school diploma/GED		√	$\checkmark$	V	V			
Father worked for pay last week	√	√	√	V	<b>V</b>			
Father on leave or vacation last week	√	√	√	V	<b>V</b>			
Hours per week father works for pay	√	<b>√</b>	√	<b>√</b>	V			
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	√	<b>√</b>	√	<b>√</b>	V			
Father checked public employment agency	√	<b>√</b>	√	V	V			
Father checked private employment agency	√	V	√	V	V			
Father checked with employer directly	√	V	√	V	V			
Father checked with relatives or friends	√	V	√	V	V			
Father placed or answered ads	√	V	V	V	V			
Father read want ads	√ V	V	√	V	·			
Father did other things to find work	√ V	1	√	V	V			
Father's main activity last week	V	√ V	√ √	V	√ √			
Household Characteristics								
Own, rent home, or other arrangement	√	√	V	V	V			
Other telephone numbers in household	√ √	1	√	√ V				
How many other phone numbers for home use	√ √	1		V				
ZIP Code	1	1		V				
Family received WIC past 12 months	√ √	V	4	,				
Family received food stamps past 12 months	√ √	1						
Family received TANF or AFDC past 12 months	√ √	V						
Total household income- range	1	V	V	V				
Total household income- specific range	√ √	√ √	√	V	√			
Exact household income to nearest \$1000		√ √	٧	Y	V			

Parent Family Involvement in Education/Civic Involvement
 Early Childhood Program Participation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> School Readiness

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> School Safety and Discipline

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Early Childhood Education

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fan	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement		rogram Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Demographic Characteristics						
Month of birth	CDOBMM	PA1	CDOBMM	PA1	CDOBMM	A1
Year of birth	CDOBYY	PA1	CDOBYY	PA1	CDOBYY	A1
Child's age	AGE98	PA2	AGE95	PA2	AGE94	A2
Child's sex	SEX	S6	SEX	S6	SEX	S6
Child's race	CRACE	PA3	RACE	SX21	CRACE	A3
Child is Hispanic or mixed race	COTHRACE	PA3OV	OTHRAC1-16	SX21A		
Child is of Hispanic origin	CHISPAN	PA4	HISPAN1-16	SX22	CHISPANI	A4
Child's birth country	CBORNUS	PA5	BORNUS1-16	SX19		
Age when child moved to U.S.	CMOVEAGE	PA5OV				
Language child speaks most at home	CSPEAK	PA6	CSPEAK	PA3	CHLDLANG	A5
Mother's age	MOMAGE	PA7	MOMAGE	S6	MOMAGE	S6
Father's age	DADAGE	PA7	DADAGE	S6	DADAGE	S6
Other household members' age	AGE1-AGE13	PA7	HHAGE1-16	S6	HHAGE1-16	S6
Other household members' sex	SEX1-SEX13	PA7	HHSEX1-16	S6	HHSEX1-16	S6
Other household members' relationship to child	RELATION	PA8	RELATN1-15	PA5	ERESRELN,RELATN1-13	S14+SX30,A6
Mother's specific relationship to child	MOMTYPE	PA9	MOMTYPE	PA6	MOMTYPE	A7
Father's specific relationship to child	DADTYPE	PA10	DADTYPE	PA7	DADTYPE	A8
Current School Status						
	ENDOLL	55.4	ENDOLL	DD.4	ENDOLL	10
Child enrolled in school	ENROLL	PB1	ENROLL	PB1	ENROLL	A9
Child schooled at home	HOMESCHL	PB2	HOMESCHL	PB2	HOMESCHL	A10
Child schooled at home instead of at school	HOMECON	PB3				
Child getting all or some instruction from home	HOMEALL	PB4				
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction	HOMSCHR	PB5	CDADE	DD 4	CDADE	A 4 4
Grade or year child attending	GRADE	PB6	GRADE	PB4	GRADE	A11
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	GRADEEQ	PB7	GRADEEQ	PB5	GRADEEQ	A12
Center-Based Program Before School Entry						
Child attended kindergarten before first grade	ATNDKIND	PC1			ATNDKIND	B1
Child attended home school kindergarten	HOMEKIND	PC2				
Child ever attended Head Start	HEADEVR	PC3				
Child ever attended nursery school	PREKEVR	PC4				
Home school nursery, prekindergarten, preschool	HOMEPREK	PC5				

E-15

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Far	mily Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation		
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	
Home Schooling							
Home school- for religious reasons	HSRELIGN	PC6	HSRELIGN	PB9			
Home school- for better education	HSBETTER	PC6	HSBETTER	PB9			
Home school- object to what schools teach	HSOBJECT	PC6	HSOBJECT	PB9			
Home school- poor learning environment	HSENVIRN	PC6	HSENVIRN	PB9			
Home school- no challenge for child at school	HSCHALNG	PC6	HSCHALNG	PB9			
Home school- can't afford private school	HSPRIVAT	PC6	HSPRIVAT	PB9			
Home school- couldn't get into desired school	HSDESIRE	PC6	HSDESIRE	PB9			
Home school- child has temporary illness	HSILL	PC6	HSILL	PB9			
Home school- child has special need/disability	HSDISABL	PC6	HSDISABL	PB9			
Home school- parent's career	HSCAREER	PC6	HSCAREER	PB9			
Home school- child not old enough for grade school	HSAGE	PC6	HSAGE	PB9			
Home school- student behavioral problems	HSBEHAV	PC6	HSBEHAV	PB9			
Home school- to develop character/morality	HSCHAR	PC6	HSCHAR	PB9			
Home school- problem with public/private school	HSSCPROB	PC6	HSSCPROB	PB9			
Home school- other family reasons	HSFAMLY	PC6	HSFAMLY	PB9			
Home school- transportation/distance/convenience	HSTRAN	PC6	HSTRAN	PB9			
Home school- other reasons	HSOTHER	PC6	HSOTHER	PB9			
Public school support- offer detailed curriculum	HSCURR	PC7a					
Public school support- offer book materials	HSMATLS	PC7b					
Public school support- offer place with info for parents	HSPAPLC	PC7c					
Public school support- web site for home sch parents	HSPAWEB	PC7d					
Public school support- place home school kids meet	HSSTPLC	PC7e					
Public school support- web site for home sch students	HSSTWEB	PC7f					
Public school support- chance child participate sports	HSACTVS	PC7g					
Used public school support curricula	HSCURRU	PC7OVa					
Used public school support books or materials	HSMATLSU	PC7OVb					
Used public school support place for parents	HSPAPLCU	PC7OVc					
Used public school support web site for parents	HSPAWEBU	PC7OVd					
Used public school support place for students	HSSTPLCU	PC7OVe					
Used public school support web site for students	HSSTWEBU	PC7OVf					
Used public school support participation in sports	HSACTVSU	PC7OVg					
Public school offers child chance attend certain class	HSATTND	PC8					
Any of child's home instruction by public school teacher	HSTECHR	PC9					

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Family C	ivic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
School Characteristics						
Child attends public or private school	SPUBLIC	PD1	PUBSCH1-16/SPUBLIC	SX11/PD1	KPPUBL+PPUBL	B6+C2
School assigned or chosen	SCHOICE	PD2	SCHOICE	PD3	KPCHOICE+PCHOICE	B7+C3
School in assigned school district	SDISRCT	PD3				
Child attends church-related school	SRELGON	PD4	SRELGON	PD4	KPRELGON+PRELGON	B8+C4
Child attends Catholic school	SCATHLIC	PD5	SCATHLIC	PD5	KPRELTYP+PRELTYP	B9+C5
Lowest grade taught at child's school	SLOW	PD6	SLOW	PD7		
Highest grade taught at child's school	SHIGH	PD7	SHIGH	PD8		
Number of students at child's school	SNUMSTUD	PD8	SNUMSTUD	PD9		
Number of students in child's grade	SNUMGRAD	PD8OV	SNUMGRAD	PD9OV		
Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	SSAME	PD9	SSAME	PD12		
Emerging Literacy and Numeracy						
Child identifies colors red, yellow, blue, green	DPCOLOR	PE1				
Child recognizes letters	DPLETTER	PE2				
How high child counts	DPCOUNT	PE3				
Child writes his or her first name	DPNAME	PE4				
Child reads story books	HASTORY	PE5			HASTORY	L3
Child actually reads the words	HAWORDS	PE6				
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read	HAPRETND	PE7				
When pretend to read, sounds like connected story	HACONECT	PE8				
Early Childhood Care and Programs						
Receives care from a relative	RCNOW	PF1, PN1			RCNOW	D1
Number of other relative care arrangements	RCMORE	PF2, PN2			RCARRNEW	D4OV
Relative who cares for child	RCTYPE	PF3, PN3			RCTYPE1-4	D5
Location of relative care	RCPLACE	PF4, PN4			RCPLACE1-4	D6
Relative care schedule at least once each week	RCWEEK	PF5, PN6			RCWEEK1-4	D11
Days per week receives relative care	RCDAYS	PF6, PN7			RCDAYS1-4	D13
Hours per week receives relative care	RCHRS	PF7, PN8			RCHRS1-4	D14
Number of children cared for by relative	RCKIDS	PF9			RCKIDS1-4	D19
Number of adults giving relative care	RCADLTS	PF10			RCADLTS1-4	D20
Any fee charged by relative for child care	RCFEE	PF11, PN11			RCFEE1-4	D25
Amount household pays relative for child care	RCCOST	PF12, PN12			RCCOST1-4	D27

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fan	nily Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childh	ood Program Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Unit of time relative care cost	RCUNIT	PF12, PN12			RCUNIT1-4	D27
Cost of relative care for child only or other children	RCCSTHH	PF13, PN13			RCSTHH1-4	D28
Number of children this amount covers	RCCSTHN	PF13OV,			RCSTHN1-4	D28OV
		PN13OV				
Receives care from a nonrelative	NCNOW	PG1, PO1			NCNOW	E1
Number of other nonrelative care arrangements	NCMORE	PG2, PO2			NCARRNEW	E4OV
Location of nonrelative care	NCPLACE	PG3, PO3			NCPLACE1-4	E5
Nonrelative care at least once per week	NCWEEK	PG4, PO5			NCWEEK1-4	E10
Days per week receives nonrelative care	NCDAYS	PG5, PO6			NCDAYS1-4	E12
Hours per week receives nonrelative care	NCHRS	PG6, PO7			NCHRS1-4	E13
Number of children cared for by nonrelative	NCKIDS	PG8			NCKIDS1-4	E18
Number of adults giving nonrelative care	NCADLTS	PG9			NCADLTS1-4	E19
Any fee charged by nonrelative for child care	NCFEE	PG10, PO10			NCFEE1-4	E25
Amount for nonrelative care	NCCOST	PG11, PO11			NCCOST1-4	E27
Unit of time nonrelative cost	NCUNIT	PG11, PO11			NCUNIT1-4	E27
Cost of nonrelative for child only or other children	NCCSTHH	PG12, PO12			NCSTHH1-4	E28
Number of children amount covers	NCCSTHN	PG12OV,			NCSTHN1-4	E28OV
		PO12OV				
Child attending Head Start	HSNOW	PH1	NHSNOW	PC1	HSNOW	F1
Location of Head Start program	HSPLACE	PH2			HSPLACE	F4
Head Start located at workplace	HSWORK	PH3			HSWORK	F5
Head Start regular schedule- at least once per week	HSWEEK	PH4			HSWEEK	F10
Days per week attends Head Start	HSDAYS	PH5			HSDAYS	F12
Hours per week attends Head Start	HSHRS	PH6	NHRS	PC5	HSHRS	F13
Number of children in same group at Head Start	HSKIDS	PH8			HSKIDS	F20
Number of adults in same group at Head Start	HSADLTS	PH9			HSADLTS	F21
Any fee for Head Start program	HSFEE	PH10			HSFEE	F30
Amount household pays for Head Start	HSCOST	PH11			HSCOST	F32
Unit of time for Head Start cost	HSUNIT	PH11			HSUNIT	F32
Cost for Head Start child only or include other kids	HSCSTHH	PH12			HSCOSTHH	F33
Number of children amount covers	HSCSTHN	PH12OV			HSCOSTHN	F33OV
Attends center-based program	CPNNOW	PI1	NCBNOW	PC2	CPNNOW	G1
More center-based arrangements	CPMORE	PI2, PP2	NNUMPROG	PC3	CPARRNEW	G4+G9
Program where child spends the most time	NTYPE	PI3	NTYPE	PC4		
Location/center-based program	CPPLACE	PI4, PP3			CPPLACE1-3	G10

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Far	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement		1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	
Program located at workplace	CPWORK	PI5, PP5			CPWORK1-3	G12	
Program regular schedule at least once per week	CPWEEK	PI6, PP7			CPWEEK1-3	G19	
Days per week attends center-based program	CPDAYS	PI7, PP8			CPDAYS1-3	G21	
Hours per week attends center-based program	CPHRS	PI8, PP9			CPHRS1-3	G22	
Number of children in same group at program	CPKIDS	PI10			CPKIDS1-3	G27	
Number of adults in same group at program	CPADLTS	PI11			CPADLTS1-3	G28	
Fee for center-based program	CPFEE	PI12, PP12			CPFEE1-3	G37	
Amount for center-based program	CPCOST	PI13, PP13			CPCOST1-3	G39	
Jnit/time program cost	CPUNIT	PI13, PP13			CPUNIT1-3	G39	
Cost for child only or other children in your household	CPCSTHH	PI14. PP14			CPCSHH1-3	G40	
Number of children amount covers	CPCSTHN	PI14OV, PP14OV			CPCSHN1-3	G40OV	
	0. 0011111				2. 00	0.000	
Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers							
Attended support group for parents	SFATTGRP	PJ1a	SFATTGRP	PH1a			
Attended parenting class	SFATTCLS	PJ1b	SFATTCLS	PH1b			
Gone to family support center	SFSUPCTR	PJ2a	SFSUPCTR	PH2a			
Had more than one home visit	SFVISITS	PJ2b	SFVISITS	PH2b			
Parent Satisfaction with School							
Parent is satisfied with school	FCSCHOOL	PK1a					
Parent is satisfied with teachers	FCTEACHR	PK1b					
Parent is satisfied with academic standards	FCSTDS	PK1c					
Parent is satisfied with order and discipline	FCORDER	PK1d					
Student Academic Performance and Behavior							
Child's grades across all subjects	SEGRADES	PL1	SEGRADES	PE3			
Rating of child's school work	SEGRADEQ	PL2	SEGRADEQ	PE4	PWORK	C8	
Feacher contacted family regarding behavior problems	SEBEHAVR	PL3	SEBEHAVR	PE6	PBEHAVE	C9	
Teacher contacted household re school work problems	SESCHLWR	PL4	SESCHLWR	PE7	PSCHLWK	C10	
Child has repeated a grade	SEREPEAT	PL5	SEREPEAT	PE8	PREPEAT	C11	
Child repeated kindergarten	SEREPTK	PL6	SEREPTK	PE9			
Child repeated first grade	SEREPT1	PL6	SEREPT1	PE9	PREPEAT1	C12	
Child repeated second grade	SEREPT2	PL6	SEREPT2	PE9	PREPEAT2	C12	
Child repeated third grade	SEREPT3	PL6	SEREPT3	PE9	PREPEAT3	C12	
Child repeated fourth grade	SEREPT4	PL6	SEREPT4	PE9			
Child repeated fifth grade	SEREPT5	PL6	SEREPT5	PE9			
Child repeated sixth grade	SEREPT6	PL6	SEREPT6	PE9			

E-1/

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fa	1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement		1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	
Child repeated seventh grade	SEREPT7	PL6	SEREPT7	PE9			
Child repeated eighth grade	SEREPT8	PL6	SEREPT8	PE9			
Child repeated ninth grade	SEREPT9	PL6	SEREPT9	PE9			
Child repeated tenth grade	SEREPT10	PL6	SEREPT10	PE9			
Child repeated eleventh grade	SEREPT11	PL6	SEREPT11	PE9			
Child repeated twelfth grade	SEREPT12	PL6	SEREPT12	PE9			
Child ever suspended or expelled from school	SESUSEXP	PL7	SESUSEXP	PE11			
Child had in school suspension	SESUSIN	PL8a	SESUSIN	PE12a			
Child was expelled from school	SEEXPEL	PL8b	SEEXPEL	PE12b			
Suspension in-school or out-of-school	SEINOUT	PL9					

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description	1999		1996 Parent/Family Civic Involvement		1995 Early Childhood Program Participation	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Family/School Involvement and School Practices						
Household adult attended general school meeting	FSMEETNG	PM1a	FSMEETNG	PF1a		
Adult who attended general school meeting	FSMEETNP	PM1a2	FSMEETNP	PF1a2		
Household adult attended meeting with teacher	FSATCNFN	PM1b	FSATCNFN	PF1b		
Adult who attended teacher meeting	FSCFNP	PM1b2	FSCFNP	PF1b2		
Household adult attended class event	FSSPORT	PM1c	FSSPORT	PF1c+PF2e		
Adult who attended class event	FSSPORTP	PM1c2	FSSPORTP	PF1c2+PF2e2		
Household adult volunteered at school	FSVOLNTR	PM1d	FSVOLNTR	PF1d+PF2f		
Adult who volunteered at school	FSVOLNTP	PM1d2	FSVOLNTP	PF1d2+PF2f2		
School had general meeting this school year	FSHADMEE	PM1OV	FSHADMEE	PF1OV		
School had teacher meeting	FSHADCN	PM1OV	FSHADCN	PF10V+PF20V		
How often went to school meetings/events	FSFREQ	PM2	FSFREQ	PF3		
School tells family how child is doing	FSSPPERF	РМ3а	FSSPPERF	PF6a		
School helps family understand child development	FSSPCDEV	PM3b	FSSPCDEV	PF6b		
School tells about chances to volunteer	FSSPVOLN	PM3c	FSSPVOLN	PF6c		
School advises about home learning	FSSPHOME	PM3d	FSSPHOME	PF6d		
School gives info about community services	FSSPSERV	PM3e	FSSPSERV	PF6e		
School puts parents on committees	FSDECIS	PM4	FSDECIS	PF8		
Before/After School Care and Activities						
Relative care before or after school	RCBFAFT	PN5			RCBFAFT1-4	D10
Number of hours with relative care before school	RCHRSBF	PN9				
Number of hours with relative care after school	RCHRSAF	PN9OV				
Nonrelative care before or after school	NCBFAFT	PO4			NCBFAFT1-4	E9
Hours nonrelative care received before school	NCHRSBF	PO8				
Hours of nonrelative care received after school	NCHRSAF	PO8OV				
Attends center-based program	CPSNOW	PP1			CPSNOW	G5
Same place attends kindergarten or grade	CPPLACK	PP4			CPPLACK1-3	G11
Attends program before or after school	CPBFAFT	PP6			CPBFAFT1-3	G18
Hours at center-based before school	CPHRSBF	PP10				
Hours at center-based after school	CPHRSAF	PP10OV				
Sometimes parents arrange for activities	ACTVTES	PQ1				
He/she participates in activities	ACTWEEK	PQ2				
Days per week child participates in activity	ACTDAYS	PQ3				

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fa	mily Civic Involvement	1995 Early Child	hood Program Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Hours per week child participates in activity	ACTHRS	PQ4				
Cares for self on a regular basis	SCSELF	PQ6			SCSELF	J1
Child cares for self before/after school	SCBFAFT	PQ7				
Child cares for self once each week	SCWEEK	PQ8			SCWEEK	J2
Days per week child cares for self	SCDAYS	PQ9			SCDAYS	J7
Hours per week child cares for self	SCHRS	PQ10			SCHRS	J8
Hours per week child cares for self before school	SCHRSBF	PQ11				
Hours per week child cares for self after school	SCHRSAF	PQ110V				
Mom or dad home when child gets home from school	SCPARHM	PQ12				
Plans for Postsecondary Education						
Child will attend school after high school	SEAFTRHS	PR1a	SEAFTRHS	PE10a		
Child will graduate from a 4-year college	SECOLLEG	PR1b	SECOLLEG	PE10b		
Child will start college education in a 2- or 4-year school	PSSTART	PR2				
Child like to attend private or public school	PSCOLTYE	PR3				
Child like to attend in or out of state college	PSCOLST	PR4				
Got information about tuition for specific college	PSCOLTUI	PR5				
Cost of 1 year tuition at 4-year college	PSCOLAMT	PR6				
Tuition of 4-year include other fees	PSCOLINC	PR6OV				
Estimated 1 year tuition at 4-year college	PSCESTUI	PR7				
Estimate of cost tuition of 4-year college	PSCESAMT	PR7OV1				
Estimate tuition 4-year college include other fees	PSCESINC	PR7OV2				
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college	PS4YRTUI	PR8				
Estimate tuition at in state 4-year college	PS4YRAMT	PR8OV1				
Estimated tuition in state college include other fees	PS4YRINC	PR8OV2				
Will attend vocational/technical/comm or jr college	PSOTHTYP	PR9				
Got info about tuition of vocational/technical school	PSOTHTUI	PR10				
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college	PSOTHAMT	PR11				
Tuition for vocational/technical include other fee	PSOTHINC	PR110V				
Estimate cost of tuition at vocational/technical school	PSOESTUI	PR12				
Estimate cost of tuition at vocational/technical school	PSOESAMT	PR120V1				
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee	PSOESINC	PR120V2				
Estimate cost of tuition at vocational/technical school	PS2YRTUI	PR13				
Tuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college	PS2YRAMT	PR130V1				

년-2U

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fan	nily Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childh	ood Program Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include other fee	PS2YRINC	PR13OV2				
Saving money to pay for child's education	PSAVMON	PR14				
Talked about financial aid with someone	PSFINAID	PR15				
Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFE	PR16a				
Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPE	PR16b				
Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFUS	PR17				
Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPUS	PR18				
Talked w/counselor about academic requirements college	PSREQ	PR19				
Reason child not attending school after high school	PSNOTREA	PR20				
Family Involvement Outside of School						
Times read to child in the past week	FOREADTO	PS1	FOREADTO	PI1	HAREADFM	L1
Minutes read to child past week	FORDDAY	PS2				
Past week told child story	FOSTORY	PS3a	FOSTORY	Pl2a+Pl3a	HASTORY	L3
Times told child story past week	FOSTORYN	PS3a	FOSTORYN	Pl2a	HASTORYN	L4
Past week taught letters/words/numbers	FOWORDS	PS3b	FOWORDS	Pl2b		
Times taught letters/words/numbers past week	FOWORDSN	PS3b	FOWORDSN	Pl2b		
Past week taught child songs/music	FOMUSIC	PS3c	FOMUSIC	PI2c		
Times taught songs past week	FOMUSICN	PS3c	FOMUSICN	PI2c		
Past week worked on arts/crafts	FOCRAFTS	PS3d	FOCRAFTS	PI2d+PI3c		
Times did arts/crafts past week	FOCRAFTN	PS3d	FOCRAFTN	Pl2d		
Took child on errands past week	FOERAND	PS3e	FOERAND	PI2f		
Times took on errands past week	FOERANDN	PS3e	FOERANDN	PI2f		
Involved child with chores past week	FOCHORE	PS3f	FOCHORE	PI2g+PI3b		
Times involved child with chores past week	FOCHOREN	PS3f	FOCHOREN	Pl2g		
Visited library with child past month	FOLIBRAY	PS4a	FOLIBRAY	PI5a	HALIBRAY	L5
Went to play/concert/show past month	FOCONCRT	PS4b	FOCONCRT	PI5b		
Visited art gallery/museum past month	FOMUSEUM	PS4c	FOMUSEUM	PI5c		
Visited zoo/aquarium past month	FOZOO	PS4d	FOZOO	PI5d		
Told child family history past month	FOETHNIC	PS4e	FOETHNIC	PI5e		
Went to community event past month	FOGROUP	PS4f	FOGROUP	PI5f		

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Fam	nily Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation		
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	
Health and Disability							
Doctor said child developmentally delayed	HDDELAY	PT1	HDDELAY	PJ1	HDDELAY	M3	
Last time child saw doctor	HNDOCWHN	PT2	HNDOCWHN	PJ5			
Child has seen dentist	HNDNTIST	PT3	HNDNTIST	PJ6			
Last time child has seen dentist	HNDNTWHN	PT4	HNDNTWHN	PJ7			
Child has specific learning disability	HDLEARN	PT5a	HDLEARN	PJ2a	HDLEARN	M4a	
Child is mentally retarded	HDRETARD	PT5b	HDRETARD	PJ2b	HDRETARD	M4b	
Child has speech impairment	HDSPEECH	PT5c	HDSPEECH	PJ2c	HDSPEECH	M4c	
Child has emotional disturbance	HDDISTRB	PT5d	HDDISTRB	PJ2d	HDDISTRB	M4d	
Deafness or hearing problem	HDDEAFIM	PT5e, PT6a	HDDEAFIM	PJ2e	HDDEAF+HDHEAR	M4e+M4f,M6a+M6b	
Blindness or vision problem	HDBLNDIM	PT5f, PT6b	HDBLNDIM	PJ2f	HDBLIND+HDVISUAL	M4g+M4h,M6c+M6d	
Orthopedic repairment	HDORTHO	PT5g, PT6c	HDORTHO	PJ2g	HDORTHO	M4i+ M6e	
Child has other health problem lasting 6 months +	HDOTHER	PT5h, PT6e	HDOTHER	PJ2h	HDOTHER	M4j+M6g	
Child has severe developmental delay	HDDEVEL	PT6d			HDDEVEL	M6f	
Receives services from state/local/social agency	HDGOVT	PT7a, PT10b			HDGOVT	M7b	
Receives services from doctor or clinic	HDDOCTOR	PT7b, PT10c			HDDOCTOR	М7с	
Receives services-other	HDSOURCE	PT7c, PT10d			HDSOURCE	M7d	
Receives services through IFSP	HNIFSP	PT8			HDIFSP	M8a	
Disability affects ability to learn	HDAFFECT	PT9	HDAFFECT	PJ4	HDAFFECT	M5	
Receives services from school district	HDSCHL	PT10a	HDSCHL	PJ3a	HDSCHL	М7а	
Parent/Guardian Characteristics							
Mother's age when first became a mother	MOMNEW	PU1			MOMNEW	N2	
First language spoken by mother	MOMLANG	PU2	LANG1-16	SX20, PL1	MOMLANG1-16	N3	
Language spoken most at home by mother	MOMSPEAK	PU3	MOMSPEAK	PL2	MOMSPEAK	N4	
Country mother was born in	MOMBORN	PU4	BORNUS1-16	SX19	MOMBORN1-16	N5	
Age when mother moved to the U.S.	MOMUSAGE	PU4OV			MOMUSAGE	N6	
Highest grade mother completed	MOMGRADE	PU5	MOMGRADE	PL3	MOMGRADE	N7	
Actual grade 0-8 mother completed	MOMGRAD1	PU5	MOMGRAD1	PL3	MOMGRAD1	N7	
Actual grade 9-11 mother completed	MOMGRAD2	PU5	MOMGRAD2	PL3	MOMGRAD2	N7	
Mother has high school diploma or GED	MOMDIPL	PU6	MOMDIPL	PL4	MOMDIPL	N8	
Mother worked for pay last week	MOMWORK	PU7	MOMWORK	PL5	MOMWORK	N9	
Mother on leave or vacation last week	MOMLEAVE	PU8	MOMLEAVE	PL6	MOMLEAVE	N10	
Hours per week mother works for pay	MOMHOURS	PU9	MOMHOURS	PL7	MOMHOURS	N11	

브-22

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Far	mily/Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood Program Participation		
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	
Months mother worked in past year	MOMMTHS	PU10	MOMMTHS	PL8	MOMMTHS	N13	
' '							
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	MOMLOOK	PU11	MOMLOOK	PL9	MOMLOOK	N14	
Mother checked public employment agency	MOMPUBL	PU12	MOMPUBL	PL10	MOMPUBL	N15	
Mother checked private employment agency	MOMPRIV	PU12	MOMPRIV	PL10	MOMPRIV	N15	
Mother checked with employer directly	MOMEMPL	PU12	MOMEMPL	PL10	MOMEMPL	N15	
Mother checked with friends/relatives	MOMREL	PU12	MOMREL	PL10	MOMREL	N15	
Mother placed or answered ads	MOMANSAD	PU12	MOMANSAD	PL10	MOMANSAD	N15	
Mother read want ads	MOMREAD	PU12	MOMREAD	PL10	MOMREAD	N15	
Mother did other things to find work	MOMOTHER	PU12	MOMOTHER	PL10	MOMOTHER	N15	
Mother's main activity last week	MOMACTY	PU13	MOMACTY	PL11	MOMACTY	N16	
First language spoken by father	DADLANG	PV1	DADLANG	PM1	DADLANG	01	
Language spoken most at home by father	DADSPEAK	PV2	DADSPEAK	PM2	DADSPEAK	O2	
Country father was born in	DADBORN	PV3			DADBORN	O3	
Age when father moved to U.S.	DADUSAGE	PV3OV			DADUSAGE	O4	
Highest grade father completed	DADGRADE	PV4	DADGRADE	PM3	DADGRADE	O5	
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	DADGRAD1	PV4	DADGRAD1	PM3	DADGRAD1	O5	
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	DADGRAD2	PV4	DADGRAD2	PM3	DADGRAD2	O5	
Father has high school diploma/GED	DADDIPL	PV5	DADDIPL	PM4	DADDIPL	O6	
Father worked for pay last week	DADWORK	PV6	DADWORK	PM5	DADWORK	07	
Father on leave or vacation last week	DADLEAVE	PV7	DADLEAVE	PM6	DADLEAVE	O8	
Hours per week father works for pay	DADHOURS	PV8	DADHOURS	PM7	DADHOURS	O9	
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	DADLOOK	PV9	DADLOOK	PM8	DADLOOK	O10	
Father checked public employment agency	DADPUBL	PV10	DADPUBL	PM9	DADPUBL	O11	
Father checked private employment agency	DADPRIV	PV10	DADPRIV	PM9	DADPRIV	O11	
Father checked with employer directly	DADEMPL	PV10	DADEMPL	PM9	DADEMPL	011	
Father checked with relatives or friends	DADREL	PV10	DADREL	PM9	DADREL	011	
Father placed or answered ads	DADANSAD	PV10	DADANSAD	PM9	DADANSAD	011	
Father read want ads	DADREAD	PV10	DADREAD	PM9	DADREAD	011	
Father did other things to find work	DADOTHER	PV10	DADOTHER	PM9	DADOTHER	011	
Father's main activity last week	DADACTY	PV11	DADACTY	PM10	DADACTY	012	

Table E-2.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1995/1996—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1996 Parent/Famil	y/Civic Involvement	1995 Early Childhood	Program Participation
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Household Characteristics						
Own, rent home, or other arrangement	HOWNHOME	PW1	HOWNHOME	SX27	HOWNHOME	P1
How many other telephone numbers in household	HOTHNUM	PW2	HOTHNUM	SX28	HOTHNUM	P2
Other phone numbers for home use	HNUMUSE	PW3	HNUMUSE	SX29	HNUMUSE	P3
ZIP Code	HZIPCODE	PW4	STFZIP/R	SX30	HZIPCODE/R	P6
Family received WIC past 12 months	HWIC	PW5a	HWIC	SX32a	HWIC	P7a
Family received food stamps past 12 months	HFOODST	PW5b	HFOODST	SX32b	HFOODST	P7b
Family received TANF or AFDC past 12 months	HAFDC	PW5c	HAFDC	SX32c	HAFDC	P8c
Total household income-range	HINCMRNG	PW6	HINCMRNG	SX33	HINCMRNG	P8
Total household income-specific range	HINCOME	PW6	HINCOME	SX33	HINCOME	P8
Exact income to nearest \$1000	HINCMEXT	PW6OV	HINCMEXT	SX33OV	HINCMEXT	P8OV

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993

1999 Variable Description	1	1999	1993 School Re	eadiness Component		afety & Discipline	1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Demographic Characteristics								
Month of birth	СДОВММ	PA1	DOBMM	R1	DOBMM	P1	DOBMM	C1
Year of birth	CDOBYY	PA1	DOBYY	R1	DOBYY	P1	DOBYY	C1
Child's age	AGE98	PA2	AGE92	S6	AGE92	S6	AGE90	S5
Child's race	CRACE	PA3	RACE	R2	RACE	P2	RACE	S5+S10B+S11
Child's sex	SEX	S6	SEX	S6	SEX	S6	GENDER	S5
Child is Hispanic or mixed race	COTHRACE	PA3OV						
Child is of Hispanic origin	CHISPAN	PA4	HISPANIC	R3	HISPANIC	P3	HISPANIC	S5+S10C+S11
Child's birth country	CBORNUS	PA5						
Age when child moved to U.S.	CMOVEAGE	PA5OV						
Language child speaks most at home	CSPEAK	PA6						
Mother's age	MOMAGE	PA7						
Father's age	DADAGE	PA7						
Other household members' age	AGE1-AGE13	PA7						
Other household members' sex	SEX1-13	PA7					GENDER	S5
Other household members' relationship to child	RELATION	PA8	RELATN1-9	R10			PARNRELN	S7+S9
Mother's specific relationship to child	MOMTYPE	PA9	MOMTYPE	R11				
Father's specific relationship to child	DADTYPE	PA10	DADTYPE	R12				
Current School Status								
Child enrolled in school	ENROLL	PB1			ENROLL	P4	ENROLL	C4
Child schooled at home	HOMESCHL	PB2	HOMESCHL	R5	HOMESCHL	P5	HOMESCHL	C5
Child schooled at home instead of at school	HOMECON	PB3	TOWLOOFIE	110	TIONIEGOTIE	1 0	TIOMEGOTIE	00
Child getting all or some instruction from home	HOMEALL	PB4						
Hours each week child goes to school for instruction	HOMSCHR	PB5						
Grade or year child attending	GRADE	PB6	GRADE	R6	GRADE	P6	GRADE	C6
Grade or year equivalent if child was attending	GRADEEQ	PB7	GRADEEQ	R7	GRADEEQ	P7	GRADEEQ	C7
Center-Based Program Participation								
Child attended kindergarten before	ATNDKIND	PC1	ATNDKIND	R8				
Child attended home school kindergarten	HOMEKIND	PC2	ATTADISTAD	110				
Child ever attended Head Start	HEADEVR	PC3	HEADEVR	R33			DAYCEVER	P3N
Child ever attended nursery school	PREKEVR	PC4	PREKEVR	R37			DAYCEVER	P3P
Home school nursery, prekindergarten, preschool	HOMEPREK	PC5	TILLIA VIX	1.01			5711021110	1 01
concornation, promittingation, prosonion	TOMET IVER	. 00					1	
Home Schooling								
Home school- for religious reasons	HSRELIGN	PC6						
Home school- for better education	HSBETTER	PC6						
Home school- object to what schools teach	HSOBJECT	PC6						

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School Readine	ss Component		afety & Discipline iponent	1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Home asheel poor loorning environment	HSENVIRN	PC6						
Home school- poor learning environment	HSCHALNG	PC6						
Home school- no challenge for child at school	HSPRIVAT	PC6					+	
Home school- can't afford private school		PC6						
Home school- couldn't get into desired school	HSDESIRE	_					+	
Home school- child has temporary illness	HSILL HSDISABL	PC6 PC6					+	
Home school- child has special need/disability	+	_						
Home school- parent's career	HSCAREER	PC6						
Home school- child not old enough for grade school	HSAGE	PC6						
Home school- student behavioral problems	HSBEHAV	PC6						
Home school- to develop character/morality	HSCHAR	PC6						
Home school- problem with public/private school	HSSCPROB	PC6						
Home school- other family reasons	HSFAMLY	PC6						
Home school- transportation/distance/convenience	HSTRAN	PC6						
Home school- other reasons	HSOTHER	PC6						
Public school support- offer detailed curriculum	HSCURR	PC7a						
Public school support- offer book materials	HSMATLS	PC7b						
Public school support- offer info for parents	HSPAPLC	PC7c						
Public school support- web site for home school	HSPAWEB	PC7d						
Public school support- place kids meet	HSSTPLC	PC7e						
Public school support- web site for home sch students	HSSTWEB	PC7f						
Public school support- child participate sports	HSACTVS	PC7g						
Used public school support curricula	HSCURRU	PC7OVa						
Used public school support books or materials	HSMATLSU	PC7OVb						
Used public school support place for parents	HSPAPLCU	PC7OVc						
Jsed public school support web site for parents	HSPAWEBU	PC7OVd						
Jsed public school support place for students	HSSTPLCU	PC7OVe						
Jsed public school support web site for students	HSSTWEBU	PC7OVf						
Used public school support participation in sports	HSACTVSU	PC7OVg						
Public school offers child chance attend class	HSATTND	PC8						
Any of child's home instruction by public school teacher	HSTECHR	PC9						
School Characteristics								
Child attends public or private school	SPUBLIC	PD1	KPPUBL+PPUBL	R60+R71	SCPUBLIC	P10	KINDPUB(n)+SCHLPUBL	P11+E17
School assigned or chosen	SCHOICE	PD2	KPCHOICE +PCHOICE	R61+R72	SCASSIGN	P11	- ( /	
School in assigned school district	SDISRCT	PD3						
Child attends church-related school	SRELGON	PD4	KPCHURCH+PCHURCH	R62+R73	SCCHURCH	P12	KINDCHU(n)+SCHLCHUR	P12+E17A
Child attends Catholic school	SCATHLIC	PD5						
Lowest grade taught at child's school	SLOW	PD6			SCLOW	P15		
Highest grade taught at child's school	SHIGH	PD7			SCHIGH	P16		
Number of students at child's school	SNUMSTUD	PD8			SCSTUD	P18		

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999		adiness Component		afety & Discipline ponent	1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Number of students in child's grade	SNUMGRAD	PD8OV			SCSTUDGR	P18		
Child 1 goes to same school as Child 2	SSAME	PD9						
Emerging Literacy and Numeracy								
Child identifies colors red, yellow, blue, green	DPCOLOR	PE1	DPCOLOR	R14				
Child recognizes letters	DPLETTER	PE2	DPLETTER	R15				
How high child counts	DPCOUNT	PE3	DPCOUNT	R16				
Child writes his or her first name	DPNAME	PE4	DPNAME	R17				
Child reads story books	HASTORY	PE5	HASTORY	R86				
Child actually reads the words	HAWORDS	PE6	HAWORDS	R87				
Child ever looks at story book and pretends to read	HAPRETND	PE7	HAPRETND	R89				
When pretend to read, sounds like connected story	HACONECT	PE8	HACONECT	R90				
Early Childhood Care and Programs								
Receives care from a relative	RCNOW	PF1. PN1					RELCARE	P1A
Number of other relative care arrangements	RCMORE	PF2. PN2					RELOTIVE	, .
Relative who cares for child	RCTYPE	PF3, PN3						
Location of relative care	RCPLACE	PF4, PN4					RELHOME	P1B
Relative care schedule at least once each week	RCWEEK	PF5, PN6					-	
Days per week receives relative care	RCDAYS	PF6, PN7						
Hours per week receives relative care	RCHRS	PF7, PN8					RELHRS	P1C
Number of children cared for by relative	RCKIDS	PF9						
Number of adults giving relative care	RCADLTS	PF10						
Any fee charged by relative for child care	RCFEE	PF11, PN11						
Amount household pays relative for child care	RCCOST	PF12, PN12						
Unit of time relative care cost	RCUNIT	PF12, PN12						
Cost for child only or other children in your hh	RCCSTHH	PF13, PN13						
Number of children this amount covers	RCCSTHN	PF13OV, PN13OV						
Receives care from a nonrelative	NCNOW	PG1, PO1					NRELCARE	P2A
Number of other nonrelative care arrangements	NCMORE	PG2, PO2						
Location of nonrelative care	NCPLACE	PG3, PO3					NRELHOME	P2B
Nonrelative care at least once per week	NCWEEK	PG4, PO5						
Days per week receives nonrelative care	NCDAYS	PG5, PO6						
Hours per week receives nonrelative care	NCHRS	PG6, PO7					NRELHRS	P2C
Number of children cared for by nonrelative	NCKIDS	PG8						
Number of adults giving nonrelative care	NCADLTS	PG9						
Any fee charged by nonrelative for child care	NCFEE	PG10, PO10						

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description	1999		1993 School Re	adiness Component		Safety & Discipline nponent	1991 Early Childhoo	d Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Amount for nonrelative care	NCCOST	PG11, PO11						
Unit of time nonrelative cost	NCUNIT	PG11, PO11						
Cost of nonrelative for child only or other children in hh	NCCSTHH	PG12, PO12						
Number of children amount covers	NCCSTHN	PG12OV, PO12OV						
Child attending Head Start	HSNOW	PH1	HEADSTRT	R32			PREKNURS	P4A
Location of Head Start program	HSPLACE	PH2					PREKHRS(n)	P4HS
Head Start located at workplace	HSWORK	PH3						
Head Start regular schedule- at least once per week	HSWEEK	PH4						
Days per week attends Head Start	HSDAYS	PH5	PREKDAYS	R45			PREKDAY(n)	P4C
Hours per week attends Head Start	HSHRS	PH6	PREKHRS	R46			PREKHRS(n)	P4D
Number of children in same group at Head Start	HSKIDS	PH8	PREKID	R48			PREKKID(n)	P4H
Number of adults in same group at Head Start	HSADLTS	PH9	PREKADLT	R49			PREKADL(n)	P4I
Any fee for Head Start program	HSFEE	PH10						
Amount household pays for Head Start	HSCOST	PH11						
Unit of time for Head Start cost	HSUNIT	PH11						
Cost for Head Start child only or other kids hh	HSCSTHH	PH12						
Number of children amount covers	HSCSTHN	PH12OV						
Attends center-based program	CPNNOW	PI1					DAYCARE+PREKNURS	P3A+P4A
More center-based arrangements	CPMORE	PI2, PP2					DAYCNUM+PREKNUM	P3B+P4B
Program where child spends the most time	NTYPE	PI3					PREKTPE(n)	P4TYPE
Location/center-based program	CPPLACE	PI4, PP3						
Program located at workplace	CPWORK	PI5, PP5						
Program regular schedule at least once per week	CPWEEK	PI6, PP7						
Days per week attends center-based program	CPDAYS	PI7, PP8	PREKDAYS	R45			DAYCDAY(n)+PREKDAY(n	P3C+P4C
Hours per week attends center-based program	CPHRS	PI8, PP9	PREKHRS	R46			DAYCHRS(n)+PREKHRS(r	) P3D+P4D
Number of children in same group at program	CPKIDS	PI10	PREKID	R48			DAYCKID(n)+PREKKID(n)	P3H+P4H
Number of adults in same group at program	CPADLTS	PI11	PREKADLT	R49			DAYCADL(n)+PREKADL(n)	P3I+P4I
Fee for center program	CPFEE	PI12, PP12						
Amount for center program	CPCOST	PI13, PP13						
Unit/time program cost	CPUNIT	PI13, PP13						
Cost for child only or other children in your household	CPCSTHH	PI14, PP14						
Number of children amount covers	CPCSTHN	PI14OV, PP14OV	1					

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School R	eadiness Component	1993 School Safety Compone		1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Training and Support for Families of Preschoolers								
Attended support group for parents	SFATTGRP	PJ1a						
Attended parenting class	SFATTCLS	PJ1b						
Gone to family support center	SFSUPCTR	PJ2a						
Had more than one home visit	SFVISITS	PJ2b						
Parent Satisfaction with School								
Parent is satisfied with school	FCSCHOOL	PK1a			FCSCHOOL	P83a		
Parent is satisfied with teachers	FCTEACHR	PK1b			FCTEACHR	P83b		
Parent is satisfied with academic standards	FCSTDS	PK1c			FCSTDS	P83c		
Parent is satisfied with order and discipline	FCORDER	PK1d			FCORDER	P83d		
Student Academic Performance and Behavior								
	05004050	DI 4						
Child's grades across all subjects	SEGRADES	PL1	DWODK	D.7.7	000747110	D70	004050	F07
Rating of child's school work	SEGRADEQ	PL2	PWORK	R77	CCSTATUS	P79	GRADES	E27
Teacher contacted family regarding behavior	SEBEHAVR	PL3			FCBEHAVE	P91	BEHAVIOR	E19
Teacher contacted household re school work	SESCHLWR	PL4	DDEDT	DO4	FCSCHLWK	P90	SCHLWORK	E20
Child has repeated a grade	SEREPEAT	PL5 PL6	RREPT RREPT1-3/R	R81 R82	CCREPEAT	P71		
Grade child repeated	SEREPTK-12 SESUSEXP	PL7	RREPTT-3/R	K82	COOLIOPNID - COEVDEL	P72+P74		
Child ever suspended or expelled from school	SESUSIN	PL7 PL8a			CCSUSPND+CCEXPEL	P72+P74		
Child had in school suspension Child was expelled from school	SEEXPEL	PL8b						
Suspension in-school or out-of-school	SEINOUT	PL9						
Suspension in-school of out-of-school	SEINOUT	FL9						
Family/School Involvement and School Practices								
Household adult attended general school meeting	FSMEETNG	PM1a			FCMEETNG	P89a		
Adult who attended general school meeting	FSMEETNP	PM1a2						
Household adult attended meeting with teacher	FSATCNFN	PM1b					METTEACH+TYPEMTG	E23+E24
Adult who attended teacher meeting	FSCFNP	PM1b2						
Household adult attended class event	FSSPORT	PM1c			FCSPORTS	P89b		
Adult who attended class event	FSSPORTP	PM1c2						
Household adult volunteered at school	FSVOLNTR	PM1d			FCVOLNTR	P89c		
Adult who volunteered at school	FSVOLNTP	PM1d2						
School had general meeting this school year	FSHADMEE	PM1OV						
School had teacher meeting	FSHADCN	PM1OV						
How often went to school meetings/events	FSFREQ	PM2						
School tells family how child is doing	FSSPPERF	PM3a						
School helps family understand child development	FSSPCDEV	PM3b						
School tells about chances to volunteer	FSSPVOLN	PM3c						

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School F	Readiness Component		afety & Discipline ponent	1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Cohool od isos ob sud boros borosino	FSSPHOME	PM3d						
School advises about home learning	FSSPSERV	PM3e						
School gives info about community services								
School puts parents on committees	FSDECIS	PM4						
Before/After School Care Activities								
Relative care before or after school	RCBFAFT	PN5						
Number of hours with relative care before school	RCHRSBF	PN9						
Number of hours with relative care after school	RCHRSAF	PN9OV						
Nonrelative care before or after school	NCBFAFT	PO4						
Hours nonrelative care received before school	NCHRSBF	PO8						
Hours of nonrelative care received after school	NCHRSAF	PO8OV						
Attends center-based program	CPSNOW	PP1						
Same place attends kindergarten or grade	CPPLACK	PP4						
Attends program before or after school	CPBFAFT	PP6						
Hours at center-based before school	CPHRSBF	PP10						
Hours at center-based after school	CPHRSAF	PP10OV						
Sometimes parents arrange for activities	ACTVTES	PQ1						
He/she participates in activities	ACTWEEK	PQ2						
Days per week child participates in activity	ACTDAYS	PQ3						
Hours per week child participates in activity	ACTHRS	PQ4						
Cares for self on a regular basis	SCSELF	PQ6						
Child cares for self before/after school	SCBFAFT	PQ7						
Child cares for self once each week	SCWEEK	PQ8						
Days per week child cares for self	SCDAYS	PQ9						
Hours per week child cares for self	SCHRS	PQ10						
Hours per week child cares for self before school	SCHRSBF	PQ11						
Hours per week child cares for self after school	SCHRSAF	PQ110V						
Mom/dad home when child gets home from school	SCPARHM	PQ12						
Diana fan Bastasaan dama Eduardian								
Plans for Postsecondary Education	05 4 5 7 5 1 1 0	DD4			FOROTHIS	D) (2 ()		
Child will attend school after high school	SEAFTRHS	PR1a			FCPOSTHS	PY84b		
Child will graduate from a 4-year college	SECOLLEG	PR1b			FCGRADCO	PY84c		
Child will start college education in a 2- or 4-year school	PSSTART	PR2	_			<u> </u>		
Child like to attend private or public school	PSCOLTYE	PR3						
Child like to attend in or out of state college	PSCOLST	PR4						
Got information about tuition for specific college	PSCOLTUI	PR5						
Cost of 1 year tuition at 4-year college	PSCOLAMT	PR6						
Tuition of 4-year include other fees	PSCOLINC	PR6OV						
Estimated 1 year tuition at 4-year college	PSCESTUI	PR7	1					

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School Readin	1993 School Readiness Component		Safety & Discipline mponent	1991 Early Childhood Education	
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Estimate of cost tuition of 4-year college	PSCESAMT	PR7OV1						
Estimate of cost tuttion of 4-year college include other fees	PSCESINC	PR7OV2						
Estimate tuition at in state 4 -year college	PS4YRTUI	PR8						
Estimate tuition at in state 4 -year college	PS4YRAMT	PR8OV1						
Estimated tuition in state college include other fees	PS4YRINC	PR8OV2						
Will attend vocational/technical/comm or jr college	PSOTHTYP	PR9						
Got information about tuition of voc/tech school	PSOTHTUI	PR10						
Fuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college	PSOTHAMT	PR11						
Fuition for vocational/technical include other fee	PSOTHINC	PR110V						
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school	PSOESTUI	PR12						
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school	PSOESAMT	PR120V1						
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include fee	PSOESINC	PR120V2						
Estimate cost of tuition vocational/technical school	PS2YRTUI	PR13						
Fuition cost for vocational/technical/junior college	PS2YRAMT	PR130V1						
Estimate tuition vocational/technical include fee	PS2YRINC	PR130V2						
Saving money to pay for child's education	PSAVMON	PR14						
Talked about financial aid with someone	PSFINAID	PR15						
Heard of Lifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFE	PR16a						
Heard of Hope Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPE	PR16b						
Have/will use Lifetime Learning tax credit	PSLIFUS	PR17						
Have/will use Hope Scholarship tax credit	PSHOPUS	PR18						
Talked w/counselor about academic requirements	PSREQ	PR19						
Reason child not attending school after high school	PSNOTREA	PR20						
xeason child not attending school after high school	I SNOTKEA	11120						
Family Involvement Outside of School								
Times read to child in the past week	FOREADTO	PS1	READTIME+READTO	R96a+R96+			WKREAD	P24+E44
			READTON+READDAY	R97+ R98				
Minutes read to child past week	FORDDAY	PS2						
Past week told child story	FOSTORY	PS3a	WKSTORY	R99			WKSTORY	P24
imes told child story past week	FOSTORYN	PS3a	WKSTORYN	R99			WKSTORYN	P24
Past week taught letters/words/numbers	FOWORDS	PS3b	WKWORDS	R99			WKWORDS	P24
Times taught letters/words/numbers past week	FOWORDSN	PS3b	WKWORDSN	R99			WKWORDSN	P24
Past week taught child songs/music	FOMUSIC	PS3c	WKMUSIC	R99			WKMUSIC	P24
Times taught songs past week	FOMUSICN	PS3c	WKMUSICN	R99			WKMUSICN	P24
Past week worked on arts/crafts	FOCRAFTS	PS3d	WKCRAFT	R99			WKCRAFT	P24+E44
Fimes did arts/crafts past week	FOCRAFTN	PS3d	WKCRAFTN	R99			WKCRAFTN	P24
Fook child on errands past week	FOERAND	PS3e	WKERAND	R99				
Times took on errands past week	FOERANDN	PS3e	WKERANDN	R99				
nvolved child with chores past week	FOCHORE	PS3f	WKCHORE	R99				
Times involved child with chores past week	FOCHOREN	PS3f	WKCHOREN	R99				

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School Readin	ess Component	1993 School Safety & Discipline Component		1991 Early Ch	ildhood Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Visited library with child past month	FOLIBRAY	PS4a	MOLIBRAY	R100	+		+	
Went to play/concert/show past month	FOCONCRT	PS4b	MOCONCRT	R100				
Visited art gallery/museum past month	FOMUSEUM	PS4c	MOMUSEUM	R100				
Visited zoo/aquarium past month	FOZOO	PS4d	MOZOO	R100				
Told child family history past month	FOETHNIC	PS4e	MOETHNIC	R100				
Went to community event past month	FOGROUP	PS4f	MOCHURCH	R100				
Health and Disability								
Doctor said child developmentally delayed	HDDELAY	PT1	HNDELAY	R104				
Last time child saw doctor	HNDOCWHN	PT2	HNDOCWHN	R110				
Child has seen dentist	HNDNTIST	PT3	HNDNTIST	R111				
Last time child has seen dentist	HNDNTWHN	PT4	HNDNTWHN	R112				
Child has specific learning disability	HDLEARN	PT5a	HNLEARN	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child is mentally retarded	HDRETARD	PT5b	HNRETARD	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has speech impairment	HDSPEECH	PT5c	HNSPEECH	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has emotional disturbance	HDDISTRB	PT5d	HNBEHAVE	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Deafness or hearing problem	HDDEAFIM	PT5e, PT6a	HNDEAF+HNHEAR	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Blindness or vision problem	HDBLNDIM	PT5f, PT6b	HNBLIND+HNVISUAL	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Orthopedic repairment	HDORTHO	PT5g, PT6c	HNORTHO	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has other health problem lasting 6 months +	HDOTHER	PT5h, PT6e	HNOTHER	R105			HANDTYPE	C11
Child has severe developmental delay	HDDEVEL	PT6d						
Receives services from state/local/social agency	HDGOVT	PT7a, PT10b						
Receives services from doctor or clinic	HDDOCTOR	PT7b, PT10c						
Receives services-other	HDSOURCE	PT7c, PT10d						
Receives services through IFSP	HNIFSP	PT8						
Disability affects ability to learn	HDAFFECT	PT9						
Receives services from school district	HDSCHL	PT10a						
Parent/Guardian Characteristics								
Mother's age when first became a mother	MOMNEW	PU1					NEWMOM	C13
First language spoken by mother	MOMLANG	PU2	MOMLANG	R135			MOMLANG	C14
anguage spoken most at home by mother	MOMSPEAK	PU3	MOMSPEAK	R136			MOMSPEAK	C15
Country mother was born in	MOMBORN	PU4						
Age when mother moved to the U.S.	MOMUSAGE	PU4OV						
Highest grade mother completed	MOMGRADE	PU5	MOMGRADE	R137	MOMGRADE	P99	MOMGRADE	C16
Actual grade 0-8 mother completed	MOMGRAD1	PU5						
Actual grade 9-11 mother completed	MOMGRAD2	PU5						
Mother has high school diploma or GED	MOMDIPL	PU6	MOMDIPL	R138	MOMDIPL	P100	MOMDIPL	C17
Nother worked for pay last week	MOMWORK	PU7	MOMWORK	R139	MOMWORK	P101	MOMWORK	C18
Mother on leave or vacation last week	MOMLEAVE	PU8	MOMLEAVE	R140	MOMLEAVE	P102	MOMLEAVE	C19

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description		1999	1993 School Rea	adiness Component		1993 School Safety & Discipline Component		ildhood Education
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Hours per week mother works for pay	MOMHOURS	PU9	MOMHOURS	R141	MOMHOURS	P103	MOMHOURS	C20
Months mother worked in past year	MOMMTHS	PU10	MOMMTHS	R142				
Mother looking for work in past 4 weeks	MOMLOOK	PU11	MOMLOOK	R143	MOMLOOK	P104	MOMLOOK	C21
Mother checked public employment agency	MOMPUBL	PU12	MOMPUBL	R144	MOMPUBL	P105	MOMPUBL	C22
Mother checked private employment agency	MOMPRIV	PU12	MOMPRIV	R144	MOMPRIV	P105	MOMPRIV	C22
Mother checked with employer directly	MOMEMPL	PU12	MOMEMPL	R144	MOMEMPL	P105	MOMEMPL	C22
Mother checked with friends/relatives	MOMREL	PU12	MOMREL	R144	MOMREL	P105	MOMREL	C22
Mother placed or answered ads	MOMANSAD	PU12	MOMANSAD	R144	MOMANSAD	P105	MOMADS	C22
Mother read want ads	MOMREAD	PU12	MOMREAD	R144	MOMREAD	P105		
Mother did other things to find work	MOMOTHER	PU12	MOMOTHER	R144	MOMOTHER	P105	MOMOTHR	C22
Mother's main activity last week	MOMACTY	PU13	MOMACTY	R145	MOMACTY	P106	MOMACTY	C23
First language spoken by father	DADLANG	PV1	DADLANG	R147				
Language spoken most at home by father	DADSPEAK	PV2	DADSPEAK	R148				
Country father was born in	DADBORN	PV3						
Age when father moved to U.S.	DADUSAGE	PV3OV						
Highest grade father completed	DADGRADE	PV4	DADGRADE	R149	DADGRADE	P107	DADGRADE	C24
Actual grade 0-8 father completed	DADGRAD1	PV4						
Actual grade 9-11 father completed	DADGRAD2	PV4						
Father has high school diploma/GED	DADDIPL	PV5	DADDIPL	R150	DADDIPL	P108	DADDIPL	C25
Father worked for pay last week	DADWORK	PV6	DADWORK	R151	DADWORK	P109	DADWORK	C26
Father on leave or vacation last week	DADLEAVE	PV7	DADLEAVE	R152	DADLEAVE	P110	DADLEAVE	C27
Hours per week father works for pay	DADHOURS	PV8	DADHOURS	R153	DADHOURS	P111	DADHOURS	C28
Father looking for work past 4 weeks	DADLOOK	PV9	DADLOOK	R154	DADLOOK	P112	DADLOOK	C29
Father checked public employment agency	DADPUBL	PV10	DADPUBL	R155	DADPUBL	P113	DADPUBL	C30
Father checked private employment agency	DADPRIV	PV10	DADPRIV	R155	DADPRIV	P113	DADPRIV	C30
Father checked with employer directly	DADEMPL	PV10	DADEMPL	R155	DADEMPL	P113	DADEMPL	C30
Father checked with relatives or friends	DADREL	PV10	DADREL	R155	DADREL	P113	DADREL	C30
Father placed or answered ads	DADANSAD	PV10	DADANSAD	R155	DADANSAD	P113	DADADS	C30
Father read want ads	DADREAD	PV10	DADREAD	R155	DADREAD	P113		
Father did other things to find work	DADOTHER	PV10	DADOTHER	R155	DADOTHER	P113	DADOTHR	C30
Father's main activity last week	DADACTY	PV11	DADACTY	R156	DADACTY	P114	DADACTY	C31

Table E-3.—NHES:1999 Parent Interview Cross-Reference with Previous Survey Items 1991/1993—Continued

1999 Variable Description	1	1999 1993 School Readiness Component 1993 School Readiness Component			afety & Discipline ponent	1991 Early Childhood Education		
	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question	Variable	Question
Household Characteristics								
Own, rent home, or other arrangement	HOWNHOME	PW1	HOWNHOME	R160	HOWNHOME	P116	OWNHOME	S20
Other telephone numbers in household	HOTHNUM	PW2	HPHONE/R	R163	HPHONE/R	P118		
How many other phone numbers for home use	HNUMUSE	PW3	HPHONCNT/R	R164	HPHONCNT/R	P119		
ZIP Code	STFZIP	PW4	HZIPCODE/R	R167	HZIPCODE/R	P122		
Family received WIC past 12 months	HWIC	PW5a						
Family received food stamps past 12 months	HFOODST	PW5b						
Family received TANF or AFDC past 12 months	HAFDC	PW5c						
Total household income- range	HINCMRNG	PW6	HINCMRNG	R168	HINCMRNG	P123	INCOMRNG	S22A
Total household income- specific range	HINCOME	PW6	HINCOME	R168	HINCOME	P123		
Exact household income to nearest \$1000	HINCMEXT	PW6OV						

# APPENDIX F PARENT INTERVIEW CODEBOOK

This page is intentionally blank.

#### PARENT INTERVIEW CODEBOOK

This section of the manual contains the codebook for the NHES:1999 Parent Interview data file. Prior to using the codebook and data file, readers should review Chapter 6, Guide to the Data File and Codebook, and Chapter 7, Data Considerations and Anomalies. Both of these chapters provide information that will make it easier for analysts to understand the layout of the data file and the variables that have been included.

For each data element, the question, variable label, file location, format, codes, value labels, frequency, unweighted percents, and weighted percents are presented. Readers should review figure 6-1 on page 16 and the accompanying text for a detailed description of the codebook entries. As the reader will see in reviewing that section, standard formats have been used, and the same inapplicable code ("-1") is used for all variables.

The data file contains several types of variables that are useful for analytical and methodological applications. The list below indicates the types of variables, the page of the text on which a discussion of the variable type begins, and the codebook pages on which the variables can be found.

Variable set	Text discussion	Codebook pages
System variables (includes ID)	Ch. 6, p.3	F-3 to F-4
Household membership	Ch. 6, p. 5	F-4 to F-19
Questionnaire items	Ch. 6, p. 6	F-19 to F-100
Household characteristics	Ch. 6, p. 7	F-100 to F-102
Derived variables	Ch. 6, p. 7	F-102 to F-109
Weights, PSU, and STRATUM	Ch. 6, p. 14	F-109 to F-123
Imputation flags	Ch. 6, p. 14	F-123 to F-185

NOTE: Questionnaire items PA7 (age and sex) and PA8 (relationship) were asked to obtain household membership.

This page is intentionally blank.

#### **NHES Electronic Codebook**

**BASMID** Variable Name

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 1-12 **Format** N12

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 100000630101-116734460501 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**ENUMID** Variable Name

**Record Number** 13-22 **Position Format** N10 Comment

SUBJECT ID NUMBER

INTERVIEW ID NUMBER

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1000006301-1167344605 100.0 24,600 100.0 72,248,242

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **BASEID** HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 23-30 **Format** N8 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 10000063-11673446 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **MAINRSLT** RESULT CODE FOR EXTENDED

**Record Number Position** 31-32 **Format** C2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent CE COMPLETE INTERVIEW, ELEMENTARY SCHL PAT CE 8,372 34.0 24,238,969 33.5 CH COMPLETE INTERVIEW, HOME SCHOOL PATH CH 285 843,645 1.2 1.2 13.7 CI COMPLETE INTERVIEW, INFANT PATH CI 3,378 11,654,830 16.1 CM COMPLETE INTERVIEW, MIDDLE SCHOOL PATH CN COMPLETE INTERVIEW, PRESCHOOL PATH CS COMPLETE INTERVIEW, HIGH SCHOOL PATH CM 4,024 16.4 11,676,629 16.2 8,581,793 3,561 CN 14.5 11.9 CS 20.2 21.1 4,980 15,252,376 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **PATH INTERVIEW PATH** 

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 33-34 **Format** C2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent E ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PATH Ε 8,372 34.0 24,238,969 33.5 H HOME SCHOOL PATH Н 285 1.2 843,645 1.2 I INFANT PATH 3,378 13.7 11,654,830 16.1 M MIDDLE SCHOOL PATH Μ 4,024 16.4 11,676,629 16.2 N PRESCHOOL PATH Ν 3,561 14.5 8,581,793 11.9 HIGH SCHOOL PATH S 4,980 20.2 15,252,376 21.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**ENGLSPAN** EXTENDED IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH Variable Name

**Record Number** 35-36 **Position Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 ENGLISH	1	22,996	93.5	68,304,049	94.5	
2 SPANISH	2	1,604	6.5	3,944,193	5.5	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name **CHILDNUM ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD** 

**Record Number** 37-38 **Position Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1	1	9,686	39.4	24,997,283	34.6	
2	2	6,967	28.3	21,298,968	29.5	
3	3	4,677	19.0	14,387,038	19.9	
4	4	2,129	8.7	7,164,968	9.9	
5	5	799	3.2	2,799,527	3.9	
6	6	225	0.9	1,049,673	1.5	
7	7	58	0.2	269,371	0.4	
8	8	35	0.1	169,095	0.2	
9	9	13	0.1	72,267	0.1	
10	10	5	0.0	18,018	0.0	
11	11	2	0.0	4,029	0.0	
12	12	3	0.0	15,135	0.0	
13	13	1	0.0	2,870	0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

... . . . .

Variable Name AGE98 CHILD'S AGE AS OF 12/31/98

**Record Number Position** 39-40 **Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0-20 0-20 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

SEX Variable Name SEX

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 41-42 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1993 SR, SS&D, SEX; 1991, GENDER Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE	1	12,543	51.0	36,718,552	50.8
2 FEMALE	2	12,057	49.0	35,529,690	49.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RESPNUM ENUMERATION NUMBER OF PARENT RESPONDENT

Variable Name : RESPI Record Number : 1 Position : 43-44 Format : N2

Comment	:	112					
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5,045 4,918 7,842 4,384 1,557 557 185 63 32 6 6	20.5 20.0 31.9 17.8 6.3 2.3 0.8 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0	14,664,193 11,470,649 21,333,661 14,333,438 6,076,563 2,557,863 1,097,289 351,110 180,696 87,036 53,637 42,108	20.3 15.9 29.5 19.8 8.4 3.5 1.5 0.5 0.3 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	RESPAGE 1 45-46 N2	PARENT RESPONDENT	S AGE		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
12-86			12-86	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	RESPSEX 1 47-48 N2	PARENT RESPONDENT	S SEX		Wainhaad	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE			1 2	4,826 19,774	19.6 80.4	13,724,816 58,523,426	19.0 81.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	RESRELN 1 49-50 N2	PARENT R'S RELATIONS	SHIP TO CHILD		Woighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BROTHER 4 SISTER 5 GRANDMOTHER 6 GRANDFATHER 7 AUNT 8 UNCLE 9 COUSIN 10 OTH REL 11 NON REL			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	18,845 4,638 44 122 573 68 157 40 26 36 51	76.6 18.9 0.2 0.5 2.3 0.3 0.6 0.2 0.1 0.1	55,662,424 13,164,174 120,207 323,015 1,740,922 176,464 583,204 126,407 90,660 108,124 152,640	77.0 18.2 0.2 0.4 2.4 0.2 0.8 0.2 0.1 0.1

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

MOMNUM ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S MOTHER Variable Name

**Record Number** 

51-52 Position Format N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	3,771	15.3	11,081,048	16.4
2	2	4,589	18.7	11,274,246	16.7
3	3	6,962	28.3	18,605,386	27.5
4	4	4,775	19.4	14,714,832	21.7
5	5	1,947	7.9	7,221,444	10.7
6	6	639	2.6	2,815,901	4.2
7	7	242	1.0	1,279,196	1.9
8	8	70	0.3	360,426	0.5
9	9	30	0.1	203,655	0.3
10	10	12	0.0	90,444	0.1
11	11	4	0.0	17,605	0.0
12	12	2	0.0	20,282	0.0
13	13	3	0.0	21,825	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	1,554	6.3	4,541,952	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name MOMAGE MOTHER'S AGE

**Record Number** 1 Position 53-54 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMAGE; 1995, MOMAGE Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
15-72 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	15-72 -1	23,046 1,554	93.7 6.3	67,706,290 4,541,952	100.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

### PA9. [Are you/Is (PERSON)] (CHILD'S)...

**MOMTYPE** SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF MOTHER TO CHILD Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 55-56 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMTYPE; 1995, MOMTYPE Comment

. Troviodo Mileo Carvoyo.	3. 1000, MOM111 E, 1000, MOM111 E			Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 BIRTH MOTHER	1	22,146	90.0	64,919,429	95.9	
2 ADOPT MOTHER	2	343	1.4	981,289	1.4	
3 STEPMOTHER	3	474	1.9	1,459,379	2.2	
4 FOSTER MOTHER	4	83	0.3	346,192	0.5	
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	1,554	6.3	4,541,952		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name : DADNUM ENUMERATION NUMBER OF CHILD'S FATHER

Record Number : 1 Position : 57-58 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	1,623	6.6	4,620,210	9.0
2	2	3,450	14.0	8,908,123	17.4
3	3	3,636	14.8	8,738,892	17.1
4	4	5,375	21.8	14,439,306	28.2
5	5	2,738	11.1	8,812,140	17.2
6	6	943	3.8	3,680,703	7.2
7	7	281	1.1	1,169,986	2.3
8	8	95	0.4	504,799	1.0
9	9	36	0.1	192,461	0.4
10	10	12	0.0	59,227	0.1
11	11	10	0.0	92,315	0.2
12	12	4	0.0	27,442	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,397	26.0	21,002,639	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : DADAGE FATHER'S AGE

Variable Name : DADA Record Number : 1 Position : 59-60 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADAGE; 1995, DADAGE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
16-82 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	16-82 -1	18,203 6,397	74.0 26.0	51,245,603 21,002,639	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Mainles al

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

### PA10. [Are you/Is (PERSON)] (CHILD'S)...

Variable Name : DADTYPE SPECIFIC RELATIONSHIP OF FATHER TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 61-62 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADTYPE; 1995, DADTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BIRTH FATHER	1	16,034	65.2	45,165,432	88.1
2 ADOPT FATHER	2	410	1.7	1,136,089	2.2
3 STEPFATHER	3	1,706	6.9	4,790,472	9.3
4 FOSTER FATHER	4	53	0.2	153,610	0.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,397	26.0	21,002,639	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE1 O/HH MEM - #1'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 63-64 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-99 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-99 -1	19,929 4,671	81.0 19.0	61,885,795 10,362,447	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

O/HH MEM - #1'S SEX Variable Name SEX1

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 65-66 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	10,230 9,699 4,671	41.6 39.4 19.0	31,579,020 30,306,775 10,362,447	51.0 49.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name **RELATN1** O/HH MEM - #1'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 67-68 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	9,334	37.9	28,863,494	46.6
4 SISTER	4	8,777	35.7	27,542,883	44.5
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	255	1.0	601,036	1.0
6 GRANDFATHER	6	122	0.5	267,444	0.4
7 AUNT	7	179	0.7	452,088	0.7
8 UNCLE	8	222	0.9	682,758	1.1
9 COUSIN	9	410	1.7	1,504,215	2.4
10 OTH REL	10	371	1.5	1,184,828	1.9
11 NON REL	11	254	1.0	777,767	1.3
12 HB/WF/B-GFRND	12	5	0.0	9,280	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	4,671	19.0	10,362,447	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name AGE2 O/HH MEM - #2'S AGE

**Record Number Position** 69-70 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-92 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-92 -1	9,912 14,688	41.3 59.7	35,186,719 37,061,523	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX2 O/HH MEM - #2'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 71-72 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,007 4,905 14,688	20.4 19.9 59.7	17,723,016 17,463,702 37,061,523	50.4 49.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN2 O/HH MEM - #2'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 73-74 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	4,202	17.1	15,258,857	43.4
4 SISTER	4	3,967	16.1	14,535,251	41.3
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	399	1.6	1,079,758	3.1
6 GRANDFATHER	6	224	0.9	569,283	1.6
7 AUNT	7	202	0.8	625,115	1.8
8 UNCLE	8	234	1.0	689,873	2.0
9 COUSIN	9	286	1.2	1,172,026	3.3
10 OTH REL	10	137	0.6	369,487	1.1
11 NON REL	11	256	1.0	877,870	2.5
12 HB/WF/B-GFRND	12	5	0.0	9,198	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	14,688	59.7	37,061,523	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE3 O/HH MEM - #3'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 75-76 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-98 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-98 -1	3,893 20,707	15.8 84.2	15,833,664 56,414,578	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX3 O/HH MEM - #3'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 77-78 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,025 1,868 20,707	8.2 7.6 84.2	8,288,961 7,544,703 56,414,578	52.4 47.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN3 O/HH MEM - #3'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 79-80 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	1,422	5.8	6,147,172	38.8
4 SISTER	4	1,314	5.3	5,597,803	35.4
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	257	1.0	745,570	4.7
6 GRANDFATHER	6	208	0.8	583,782	3.7
7 AUNT	7	126	0.5	486,573	3.1
8 UNCLE	8	183	0.7	634,826	4.0
9 COUSIN	9	161	0.7	812,068	5.1
10 OTH REL	10	73	0.3	238,020	1.5
11 NON REL	11	149	0.6	587,851	3.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,707	84.2	56,414,578	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE4 O/HH MEM - #4'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 81-82 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3-91 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	3-91 -1	1,539 23,061	6.3 93.7	7,056,172 65,192,070	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX4 O/HH MEM - #4'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 83-84 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	727 812 23,061	3.0 3.3 93.7	3,343,073 3,713,099 65,192,070	47.4 52.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RELATN4 O/HH MEM - #4'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 85-86 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	427	1.7	2,209,951	31.3
4 SISTER	4	446	1.8	2,093,998	29.7
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	160	0.7	627,994	8.9
6 GRANDFATHER	6	113	0.5	341,798	4.8
7 AUNT	7	108	0.4	450,559	6.4
8 UNCLE	8	92	0.4	374,232	5.3
9 COUSIN	9	83	0.3	531,505	7.5
10 OTH REL	10	42	0.2	131,891	1.9
11 NON REL	11	67	0.3	289,739	4.1
12 HB/WF/B-GFRND	12	1	0.0	4,507	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,061	93.7	65,192,070	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE5 O/HH MEM - #5'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 87-88 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
4-91 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	4-91 -1	613 23,987	2.5 97.5	3,213,539 69,034,703	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX5 O/HH MEM - #5'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 89-90 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE	1	309	1.3	1,646,577	51.2
2 FEMALE	2	304	1.2	1,566,962	48.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,987	97.5	69,034,703	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RELATN5 O/HH MEM - #5'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 91-92 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	153	0.6	964,897	30.0
4 SISTER	4	160	0.7	857,663	26.7
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	70	0.3	256,438	8.0
6 GRANDFATHER	6	63	0.3	245,057	7.6
7 AUNT	7	37	0.2	160,851	5.0
8 UNCLE	8	40	0.2	158,163	4.9
9 COUSIN	9	50	0.2	350,801	10.9
10 OTH REL	10	21	0.1	90,015	2.8
11 NON REL	11	19	0.1	129,652	4.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,987	97.5	69,034,703	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE6 O/HH MEM - #6'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 93-94 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
5-95 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	5-95 -1	252 24,348	1.0 99.0	1,429,059 70,819,183	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX6 O/HH MEM - #6'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 95-96 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE	1	117	0.5	679,142	47.5
2 FEMALE	2	135	0.5	749,916	52.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,348	99.0	70,819,183	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RELATN6 O/HH MEM - #6'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 97-98 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

**PARNRELN** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	50	0.2	302,499	21.2
4 SISTER	4	74	0.3	436,462	30.5
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	20	0.1	84,718	5.9
6 GRANDFATHER	6	28	0.1	122,406	8.6
7 AUNT	7	23	0.1	104,191	7.3
8 UNCLE	8	19	0.1	91,406	6.4
9 COUSIN	9	22	0.1	206,620	14.5
10 OTH REL	10	7	0.0	22,939	1.6
11 NON REL	11	9	0.0	57,817	4.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,348	99.0	70,819,183	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE7 O/HH MEM - #7'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 99-100 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
7-79 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	7-79 -1	126 24,474	0.5 99.5	772,094 71,476,148	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX7 O/HH MEM - #7'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 101-102 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16: 1995, HHSEX1-16: 1991, GENDER

Response	,	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE		1	67	0.3	386,210	50.0
2 FEMALE		2	59	0.2	385,884	50.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE		-1	24,474	99.5	71,476,148	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**RELATN7** O/HH MEM - #7'S RELATION TO CHILD Variable Name

**Record Number** 

103-104 **Position Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991,

PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	35	0.1	229,931	29.8
4 SISTER	4	21	0.1	118,373	15.3
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	7	0.0	34,324	4.4
6 GRANDFATHER	6	9	0.0	27,070	3.5
7 AUNT	7	20	0.1	136,684	17.7
8 UNCLE	8	16	0.1	82,564	10.7
9 COUSIN	9	10	0.0	93,502	12.1
10 OTH REL	10	4	0.0	14,680	1.9
11 NON REL	11	4	0.0	34,965	4.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,474	99.5	71,476,148	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

AGE8 O/HH MEM - #8'S AGE **Variable Name** 

**Record Number Position** 105-106 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
9-64 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	9-64 -1	59 24,541	0.2 99.8	431,784 71,816,458	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the PA7. names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name SEX8 O/HH MEM - #8'S SEX

**Record Number Position** 107-108 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	25 34 24,541	0.1 0.1 99.8	231,101 200,683 71,816,458	53.5 46.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**RELATN8** O/HH MEM - #8'S RELATION TO CHILD Variable Name

Record Number 109-110 **Position Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	9	0.0	50,709	11.7
4 SISTER	4	17	0.1	85,774	19.9
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	4	0.0	23,323	5.4
6 GRANDFATHER	6	1	0.0	8,582	2.0
7 AUNT	7	9	0.0	51,185	11.9
8 UNCLE	8	5	0.0	46,443	10.8
9 COUSIN	9	6	0.0	46,892	10.9
11 NON REL	11	8	0.0	118,876	27.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,541	99.8	71,816,458	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

O/HH MEM - #9'S AGE Variable Name AGE9

**Record Number** 1 Position 111-112 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
10-70 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	10-70 -1	32 24,568	0.1 99.9	232,240 72,016,002	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name SEX9 O/HH MEM - #9'S SEX

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 113-114 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	10 22 24,568	0.0 0.1 99.9	79,889 152,350 72,016,002	34.4 65.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name **RELATN9** O/HH MEM - #9'S RELATION TO CHILD

**Record Number Position** 115-116 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1993 SR, RELATN1-9; 1991, PARNRELN Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	4	0.0	30,617	13.2
4 SISTER	4	9	0.0	52,910	22.8
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	4	0.0	22,204	9.6
7 AUNT	7	4	0.0	29,870	12.9
8 UNCLE	8	5	0.0	46,582	20.1
9 COUSIN	9	2	0.0	28,693	12.4
10 OTH REL	10	2	0.0	10,415	4.5
11 NON REL	11	2	0.0	10,948	4.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,568	99.9	72,016,002	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name AGE10 O/HH MEM - #10'S AGE

**Record Number Position** 117-118 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
11-64 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	11-64 -1	13 24,587	0.1 99.9	76,185 72,172,057	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name SEX10 O/HH MEM - #10'S SEX

**Record Number Position** 119-120 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER Comment

T Troviduo III 120 Curroyo	Weighted				Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MALE 2 FEMALE	1 2	8 5	0.0 0.0	41,520 34.665	54.5 45.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,587	99.9	72,172,057	10.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RELATN10 O/HH MEM - #10'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 121-122 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
3 BROTHER	3	6	0.0	31,624	41.5
4 SISTER	4	1	0.0	4,210	5.5
5 GRANDMOTHER	5	2	0.0	19,701	25.9
6 GRANDFATHER	6	1	0.0	2,933	3.9
7 AUNT	7	1	0.0	8,064	10.6
8 UNCLE	8	1	0.0	6,963	9.1
10 OTH REL	10	1	0.0	2,690	3.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,587	99.9	72,172,057	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE11 O/HH MEM - #11'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 123-124 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
23 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	23 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX11 O/HH MEM - #11'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 125-126 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN11 O/HH MEM - #11'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 127-128 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
7 AUNT 10 OTH REL RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	7 10 -1	1 1 24,598	0.0 0.0 100.0	8,064 2,690 72,237,488	75.0 25.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE12 O/HH MEM - #12'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 129-130 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
34 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	34 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX12 O/HH MEM - #12'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 131-132 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MALE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN12 O/HH MEM - #12'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 133-134 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15; 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13; 1991, PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
8 UNCLE RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	8 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : AGE13 O/HH MEM - #13'S AGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 135-136 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHAGE1-16; 1995, HHAGE1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
39 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	39 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PA7. Now I'd like to ask about all the people who live in your household with (CHILD). First, I need to verify the names and ages of all the people (you told me about earlier/ who are already listed on my computer screen). How old (are you/is (he/she))?

Variable Name : SEX13 O/HH MEM - #13'S SEX

Record Number : 1 Position : 137-138 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HHSEX1-16; 1995, HHSEX1-16; 1991, GENDER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2 FEMALE RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA8. How is (PERSON) related to (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RELATN13 O/HH MEM - #13'S RELATION TO CHILD

Record Number : 1 Position : 139-140 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, RELATN1-15: 1995, ERESRELN, RELATN1-13: 1991, PARNRELN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
7 AUNT RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	7 -1	2 24,598	0.0 100.0	10,754 72,237,488	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA1. First, I'd like to confirm (CHILD)'s age. In what month and year was (he/she) born? MONTH

Variable Name : CDOBMM PA1-MONTH OF BIRTH

Record Number : 1 Position : 141-142 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CDOBMM; 1995, CDOBMM; 1993 SR, SS&D, DOBMM; 1991, DOBMM

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 JANUARY	1	2,044	8.3	5,938,235	8.2
2 FEBRUARY	2	1,806	7.3	5,289,483	7.3
3 MARCH	3	2,049	8.3	6,233,339	8.6
4 APRIL	4	1,923	7.8	5,756,880	8.0
5 MAY	5	2,038	8.3	5,993,508	8.3
6 JUNE	6	2,006	8.2	5,873,706	8.1
7 JULY	7	2,165	8.8	6,500,758	9.0
8 AUGUST	8	2,201	8.9	6,475,998	9.0
9 SEPTEMBER	9	2,131	8.7	6,185,045	8.6
10 OCTOBER	10	2,115	8.6	6,176,607	8.5
11 NOVEMBER	11	1,966	8.0	5,708,659	7.9
12 DECEMBER	12	2,156	8.8	6,116,024	8.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA1. First, I'd like to confirm (CHILD)'s age. In what month and year was (he/she) born? YEAR

Variable Name : CDOBYY PA1-YEAR OF BIRTH

Record Number : 1 Position : 143-146 Format : N4

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CDOBYY; 1995, CDOBYY; 1993 SR, SS&D, DOBYY; 1991, DOBYY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1978-1999	1978-1999	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA3. Is (CHILD)...

Variable Name : CRACE PA3-CHILD'S RACE

Record Number :

Position : 147-148 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CRACE; 1995, CRACE; 1993 SR, SS&D, RACE; 1991, RACE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 WHITE	1	16,204	65.9	49,263,810	68.2
2 BLACK	2	3,779	15.4	11,514,880	15.9
3 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE	3	193	0.8	624,075	0.9
4 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	4	669	2.7	1,817,953	2.5
91 SOME OTHER RACE	91	3,755	15.3	9,027,524	12.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA3OV. Some other race?

Variable Name : COTHRACE PA3OV-CHILD IS HISP/MIXED RACE

Record Number : 1 Position : 149-150 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, OTHRAC1-16; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 HISP/LAT/MEX/SPAN/PR	1	2,830	11.5	6,485,108	71.8
2 BI/MULTIRACIAL	2	782	3.2	2,140,606	23.7
91 OTHER	91	143	0.6	401,810	4.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,845	84.7	63,220,718	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA4. Is (he/she) of Hispanic origin?

Variable Name : CHISPAN PA4-CHILD IS OF HISPANIC ORIG

Record Number : 1 Position : 151-152 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HISPAN1-16; 1995, CHISPANI; 1993 SR, SS&D, HISPANIC; 1991, HISPANIC

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	4,775 19,825	19.4 80.6	10,839,664 61,408,578	15.0 85.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PA5. In what country was (CHILD) born?

Variable Name : CBORNUS PA5-CHILD'S BIRTH COUNTRY

Record Number : 1 Position : 153-154 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, BORNUS1-16; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 UNITED STATES 2 U.S. TERRITORIES 3 ANOTHER COUNTRY	1 2 3	23,561 47 992	95.8 0.2 4.0	69,361,914 160,732 2,725,596	96.0 0.2 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA5OV. How old was (CHILD) when (he/she) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of Columbia)?

Variable Name : CMOVEAGE PA5OV-AGE WHEN CHILD MOVED TO US

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 155-156

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 : ...

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-18 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-18 -1	39 23,561	4.2 95.8	2,886,328 69,361,914	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PA6. What language does (CHILD) speak most at home?

Variable Name : CSPEAK PA6-LANG CHILD SPEAKS MOST AT HOME

Record Number : 1 Position : 157-158 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, CSPEAK; 1995, CHLDLANG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH	1	20,116	81.8	58,989,969	91.6
2 SPANISH	2	1,177	4.8	2,691,827	4.2
3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY	3	685	2.8	1,549,340	2.4
4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY	4	119	0.5	348,817	0.5
5 CHILD DOESN'T SPEAK	5	42	0.2	134,075	0.2
91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE	91	248	1.0	713,169	1.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	2,213	9.0	7,821,045	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PB1. Now I'd like to talk with you about (CHILD)'s school experiences. Is (CHILD) attending (or enrolled in) (school/nursery school, kindergarten, or school)?

Variable Name : ENROLL PB1-CHILD ENROLLED/ATTENDING SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 159-160 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, ENROLL; 1995, ENROLL; 1993 S&D, ENROLL; 1991, ENROLL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	19,522 1,700 3,378	79.4 6.9 13.7	56,145,558 4,447,854 11,654,830	92.7 7.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PB2. Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Is (CHILD) being schooled at home?

Variable Name : HOMESCHL PB2-CHILD BEING SCHOOLED AT HOME

Record Number : 1 Position : 161

Position : 161-162 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOMESCHL; 1995, HOMESCHL; 1993 SR, SS&D, HOMESCHL; 1991,

HOMESCHL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	301 17,698 6,601	1.2 71.9 26.8	887,761 51,979,844 19,380,637	1.7 98.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PB4. Is (CHILD) getting all of (his/her) instruction at home, or is (he/she) getting some at school and some at home?

Variable Name : HOMEALL PB4-FULL OR PARTIAL HOME SCH

Record Number : 1
Position : 163-164
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ALL AT HOME 2 SOME AT SCHOOL & SOME AT HOME RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	234 67 24,299	1.0 0.3 98.8	714,920 172,841 71,360,481	80.5 19.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PB5. How many hours each week does (CHILD) usually go to a school for instruction? Please do not include time spent in extracurricular activities.

Variable Name : HOMSCHR PB5-HRS/WK HOME SCH CHILD IN SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 165-166 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
4	4		0.0		<i>F. F.</i>
1	1	6 5	0.0	9,561	5.5
2	2	5	0.0	26,089	15.1
3	3	7	0.0	12,281	7.1
4	4	9	0.0	19,768	11.4
5	5	4	0.0	9,798	5.7
6	6	1	0.0	1,421	0.8
1	/	1	0.0	8,007	4.6
8	8	/	0.0	22,762	13.2
9	9	1	0.0	1,726	1.0
10	10	4	0.0	11,465	6.6
12	12	3	0.0	6,059	3.5
13	13	2	0.0	2,375	1.4
14	14	1	0.0	3,294	1.9
15	15	3	0.0	3,726	2.2
16	16	2	0.0	4,500	2.6
20	20	2	0.0	6,269	3.6
24	24	1	0.0	2,112	1.2
25	25	2	0.0	9,298	5.4
30	30	4	0.0	4,848	2.8
33	33	1	0.0	1,268	0.7
35	35	1	0.0	6,212	3.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,533	99.7	72,075,401	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : HOMSCFLG HOME SCHOOL FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 167-168 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 FLAG SET RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 -1	24 24,576	0.1 99.9	56,546 72,191,696	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PB6. What grade or year is (CHILD) attending?

Variable Name : GRADE PB6-GRADE/YR CHILD IS ATTENDING

Record Number : 1 Position : 169-170 Format : C2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, GRADE; 1995, GRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, GRADE; 1991, GRADE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1ST GR	1	1,440	5.9	4,471,700	8.0
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	1,223	5.0	3,907,909	7.0
11 11TH GR/JR	11	1,201	4.9	3,587,707	6.4
12 12TH GR/SR	12	1,173	4.8	3,673,753	6.6
2 2ND GR	2	1,365	5.5	3,907,990	7.0
3 3RD GR	3	1,373	5.6	4,011,626	7.2
4 4TH GR	4	1,349	5.5	3,911,886	7.0
5 5TH GR	5	1,370	5.6	3,974,594	7.1
6 6TH GR	6	1,281	5.2	3,946,715	7.1
7 7TH GR	7	1,386	5.6	3,956,532	7.1
8 8TH GR	8	1,343	5.5	3,739,887	6.7
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	1,348	5.5	3,966,728	7.1
K KINDERGARTEN	K	1,389	5.6	3,750,122	6.7
N NRSY/PREK/HD ST	N	1,960	8.0	4,448,319	8.0
P PRE1ST GR AF K	Р	7	0.0	18,565	0.0
S SPEC ED	S	72	0.3	210,971	0.4
T TRANS K BEF K	Т	46	0.2	93,618	0.2
U UNGRADED	U	21	0.1	61,481	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,253	21.4	16,608,139	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PB7. (What grade would (CHILD) be in if (he/she) were attending (school/a school with regular grades)/ What grade or year is (CHILD) attending)?

Variable Name : GRADEEQ PB7-GRADE EQUIV/HOME SCH/SP ED/UNGRD

Record Number : 1 Position : 171-172 Format : C2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, GRADEEQ; 1995, GRADEEQ; 1993 SR, SS&D, GRADEEQ; 1991, GRADEEQ

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1ST GR	1	18	0.1	43,146	3.7
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	35	0.1	99,951	8.6
11 11TH GR/JR	11	28	0.1	80,159	6.9
12 12TH GR/SR	12	18	0.1	67,320	5.8
2 2ND GR	2	27	0.1	99,271	8.6
3 3RD GR	3	30	0.1	92,555	8.0
4 4TH GR	4	28	0.1	91,245	7.9
5 5TH GR	5	32	0.1	93,388	8.0
6 6TH GR	6	25	0.1	68,424	5.9
7 7TH GR	7	21	0.1	60,788	5.2
8 8TH GR	8	30	0.1	70,116	6.0
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	28	0.1	80,193	6.9
K KINDERGARTEN	K	37	0.2	110,025	9.5
N NRSY/PREK/HD ST	N	23	0.1	57,784	5.0
T TRANS K BEF K	T	1	0.0	3,426	0.3
U UNGR/NO EQV	U	13	0.1	42,422	3.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,206	98.4	71,088,029	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PC1. Did (CHILD) attend kindergarten before (prefirst grade/first grade)?

Variable Name : ATNDKIND PC1-CHILD ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN

Record Number : 1 Position : 173-174 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, ATNDKIND

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,809	11.4	8,386,457	98.2
2 NO	2	48	0.2	154,215	1.8
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,743	88.4	63,707,570	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

... . . . .

#### PC2. Was that home school kindergarten?

Variable Name : HOMEKIND PC2-HOME SCHOOL KINDERGARTEN

Record Number : 1 Position : 175-176 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	21 5 24,574	0.1 0.0 99.9	76,872 13,362 72,158,008	85.2 14.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PC3. Prior to starting (kindergarten/prefirst grade/first grade), did (CHILD) ever attend Head Start?

Variable Name : HEADEVR PC3-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND HD START

Record Number : 1 Position : 177-178 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES SURVEYS: 1993 SR, HEADEVER; 1991, DAYCEVER

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	985	4.0	3,121,758	25.0
2 NO	2	3,345	13.6	9,376,104	75.0
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,270	82.4	59,750,380	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC4. Prior to starting (kindergarten/prefirst grade/first grade), did (CHILD) ever attend nursery school, prekindergarten, preschool, or a day care center (other than Head Start)?

Variable Name : PREKEVR PC4-PRIOR TO K CHILD ATTEND PRESCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 179-180

**Format** : 179-180

Comment: Previous NHES SURVEYS: 1993 SR, PREKEVR; 1991, DAYCEVHS

Comment : Trovious Wiles Convers.					Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,078 1,252 20,270	12.5 5.1 82.4	8,707,828 3,790,034 59,750,380	69.7 30.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PC5. Was that a home school experience?

Variable Name : HOMEPREK PC5-HOME SCHOOL PRESCHOOL

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 181-182

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 : ...

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1 YES 2 NO 0.0 30.2 4 15,610 36,104 2 16 0.1 69.8 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 24,580 99.9 72,196,529

24,600

72,248,242

100.0%

100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? RELIGIOUS REASONS

Variable Name : HSRELIGN PC6-HOME SCHOOL/RELIGIOUS REASONS

Record Number : 1 Position : 183-184 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSRELIGN: 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	91	0.4	297,814	35.3
2 NO	2	194	0.8	545,831	64.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CAN GIVE CHILD A BETTER EDUCATION AT HOME

Variable Name : HSBETTER PC6-HOME SCHOOL/BETTER EDUCATION

Record Number : 1 Position : 185-186 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSBETTER; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	135	0.5	399,255	47.3
2 NO	2	150	0.6	444,391	52.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? OBJECT TO WHAT SCHOOL TEACHES

Variable Name : HSOBJECT PC6-HOME SCH/OBJECT TO WHAT SCH TEACHES

Record Number : 1 Position : 187-188 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSOBJECT; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	41 244 24,315	0.2 1.0 98.8	102,674 740,972 71,404,597	12.2 87.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? POOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AT SCHOOL

Variable Name : HSENVIRN PC6-HOME SCH/POOR LEARN ENVIR SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 189-190 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSENVIRN; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	80	0.3	221,428	26.2
2 NO	2	205	0.8	622,218	73.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? SCHOOL DOES NOT CHALLENGE CHILD

Variable Name : HSCHALNG PC6-HOME SCH/NO CHALLNG FOR CHILD AT SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 191-192 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSCHALNG; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	33	0.1	86,746	10.3
2 NO	2	252	1.0	756,899	89.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? WANT PRIVATE SCHOOL BUT CANNOT AFFORD IT

Variable Name : HSPRIVAT PC6-HOME SCH/CANT AFFORD PRIVATE SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 193-194 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSPRIVAT; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	6	0.0	15,242	1.8
2 NO	2	279	1.1	828,404	98.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? COULD NOT GET INTO A DESIRED SCHOOL

Variable Name : HSDESIRE PC6-HOME SCH/CLDNT GET INTO DESIRED SCH

Record Number : 1

Position : 195-196 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSDESIRE; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3 282 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	14,484 829,161 71,404,597	1.7 98.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CHILD HAS TEMPORARY ILLNESS

Variable Name : HSILL PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS TEMP ILLNESS

Record Number : 1 Position : 197-198 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSILL; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	9	0.0	20,816	2.5
2 NO	2	276	1.1	822,830	97.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CHILD HAS SPECIAL NEEDS/DISABILITY

Variable Name : HSDISABL PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD HAS SPEC NEED/DISABIL

Record Number : 1 Position : 199-200 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSDISABL; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	24	0.1	59,300	7.0
2 NO	2	261	1.1	784,346	93.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? PARENT'S CAREER

Variable Name : HSCAREER PC6-HOME SCH/PARENT'S CAREER

Record Number : 1 Position : 201-202 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSCAREER; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	4	0.0	9,039	1.1
2 NO	2	281	1.1	834,606	98.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH FOR GRADE/TO ENTER SCHOOL

Variable Name : HSAGE PC6-HOME SCH/CHILD NOT OLD ENOUGH

Record Number : 1 Position : 203-204 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSAGE; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4 281 24,315	0.0 1.1 98.8	13,568 830,078 71,404,597	1.6 98.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS

Variable Name : HSBEHAV PC6-HOME SCH/STUDENT BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS

Record Number : 1 Position : 205-206 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSBEHAV; 1995, N/A

Comment : Troviduo inizo curroyo. To	We				Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	23 262 24,315	0.1 1.1 98.8	75,371 768,275 71,404,597	8.9 91.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? TO DEVELOP CHARACTER/MORALITY

Variable Name : HSCHAR PC6-HOME SCH/TO DEVEL CHARACTER/MORALITY

Record Number : 1 Position : 207-208 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSCHAR; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	47	0.2	120,043	14.2
2 NO	2	238	1.0	723,602	85.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? OTHER PROBLEMS WITH AVAILABLE PUBLIC/PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Variable Name : HSSCPROB PC6-HOME SCH/OTH PROB WITH PUBL/PRIV SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 209-210 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSSCPROB; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	39	0.2	109,456	13.0
2 NO	2	246	1.0	734,189	87.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? FAMILY REASONS

Variable Name : HSFAMLY PC6-HOME SCH/FAMILY REASONS

Record Number : 1

Position : 211-212 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSFAMLY; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	44	0.2	144,718	17.2
2 NO	2	241	1.0	698,928	82.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? TRANSPORTATION/DISTANCE/CONVENIENCE

Variable Name : HSTRAN PC6-HOME SCH/TRANSPORT/DIST/CONVENIENCE

Record Number : 1 Position : 213-214 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSTRAN; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	6 279	0.0 1.1	24,617 819.029	2.9 97.1
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC6. Next, I have a few questions about home schooling. What are the main reasons you decided to school (CHILD) at home? OTHER REASON

Variable Name : HSOTHER PC6-HOME SCH/OTHER REASONS

Record Number : 1 Position : 215-216 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HSOTHER; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	65	0.3	192,849	22.9
2 NO	2	220	0.9	650,797	77.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7a. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... a. A detailed curriculum for one or more subjects?

Variable Name : HSCURR PC7A-PUB SCH SPPRT-DETAILED CURRIC

Record Number : 1

Position : 217-218 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	90 195 24,315	0.4 0.8 98.8	263,270 580,375 71,404,597	31.2 68.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7b. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... b. Do they offer books or materials for teaching any subject?

Variable Name : HSMATLS PC7B-PUB SCH SPPRT-OFFER BOOK/MATLS

Record Number : 1 Position : 219-220 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	95	0.4	260,599	30.9
2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	190 24,315	0.8 98.8	583,047 71,404,597	69.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7c. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... c. Do they offer a place where home schooling parents can go for help or information, or meet with other home schooling parents?

Variable Name : HSPAPLC

HSPAPLC 1 221-222

N2

PC7C-PUB SCH SPPRT-PRNT PLACE INFO/MEET

Record Number : Position :

Format : Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	65 220 24,315	0.3 0.9 98.8	163,383 680,262 71,404,597	19.4 80.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7d. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... d. A Web site for parents who are home schooling?

Variable Name :

: HSPAWEB

PC7D-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH PRNTS

Record Number : 1

Position : 223-224 Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	35	0.1	98,442	11.7
2 NO	2	250	1.0	745,203	88.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7e. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... e. A place where home schooled students can go to meet with other home schooled students?

Variable Name

HSSTPLC

PC7E-PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE HM STDTS MEET

Record Number : 1 Position : 225-226 Format : N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	53 232 24,315	0.2 0.9 98.8	123,640 720,006 71,404,597	14.7 85.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7f. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... f. A Web site for home schooled students?

Variable Name : HSSTWEB

PC7F-PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE HM SCH STDTS

Record Number : 1 Position : 227-228 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	27 258 24,315	0.1 1.0 98.8	72,532 771,114 71,404,597	8.6 91.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7q. Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about... g. The chance for (CHILD) to participate in sports or any other extracurricular activities?

Variable Name **HSACTVS** 

PC7G-PUB SCH SPPRT-SPRTS/ACTVT FOR CHILD

**Record Number Position** 229-230 **Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	101	0.4	276,420	32.8
2 NO	2	184	0.7	567,225	67.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7aOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] a. Have you used one of their curricula this school year?

Variable Name

**HSCURRU** 

PC7OVA-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-CURRICULA

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

231-232

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	36	0.1	95,040	36.1
2 NO	2	54	0.2	168,230	63.9
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,510	99.6	71,984,972	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7bOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] b. Have you used any of those books or materials this school year?

Variable Name

**HSMATLSU** 

PC7OVB-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-BOOKS/MATLS

**Record Number** 1 233-234 **Position Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	45 50 24,505	0.2 0.2 99.6	119,483 141,116 71,987,643	45.8 54.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7cOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] c. Have you used that place this school year?

**HSPAPLCU** Variable Name

PC7OVC-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLCE FOR PRNTS

**Record Number Position** 235-236 **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1 YES 30 0.1 63,672 39.0 2 NO 35 99,711 2 0.1 61.0 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 99.7 72,084,859 24,535 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

PC7dOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] d. Have you used that Web site this school year?

Variable Name : HSPAWEBU PC7OVD-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE PRNTS

Record Number : 1
Position : 237-238
Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	7 28	0.0 0.1	27,583 70.859	28.0 72.0
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,565	99.9	72,149,800	72.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7eOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] e. Has (CHILD) used that place this school year?

Variable Name : HSSTPLCU PC70VE-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PLACE FOR STDT

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 239-240

 Format
 : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	28 25 24,547	0.1 0.1 99.8	64,944 58,696 72,124,602	52.5 47.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7fOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] f. Has (CHILD) used that Web site this school year?

Variable Name : HSSTWEBU PC70VF-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-WEB SITE STDT

Record Number : 1
Position : 241-242
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	17 10 24,573	0.1 0.0 99.9	52,427 20,105 72,175,710	72.3 27.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PC7gOV. [Sometimes local public schools or districts provide support or services to families who home school their children. Please tell me whether your local public school or district offers you the following kinds of support or services, whether you use them or not. How about...] g. Has (CHILD) participated in any extracurricular activities at a public school this school year?

Variable Name : HSACTVSU PC70VG-USED PUB SCH SPPRT-PARTIC SPT/ACT

Record Number : 1 Position : 243-244 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	24 77 24,499	0.1 0.3 99.6	65,601 210,819 71,971,822	23.7 76.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC8. Even though all of (CHILD)'s schooling is at home, does your local public school or district offer the chance for (him/her) to attend certain classes or subjects that you may not want to teach at home?

Variable Name : HSATTND PC8-PUB SCH OFFER CHLD CHNC ATTND CLASS

Record Number : 1 Position : 245-246 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	44	0.2	133,364	19.6
2 NO	2	178	0.7	545,879	80.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,378	99.1	71,568,998	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PC9. Is any of (CHILD)'s home instruction taught by a teacher who is paid by your public school district to teach (him/her)?

Variable Name : HSTECHR PC9-CHILD'S HM INSTR BY PUB SCH TCHR

Record Number : 1 Position : 247-248 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	23	0.1	56,247	6.7
2 NO	2	262	1.1	787,398	93.3
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,315	98.8	71,404,597	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PD1. (Next let's talk about the school (CHILD) (goes to now/attends for some of (his/her) classes.)) Does [(CHILD)/(he/she)] go to a public or private school?

Variable Name : SPUBLIC PD1-CHILD ATTNDS PUBL/PRIV SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 249-250 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, PUBSCH1-16/SPUBLIC; 1995, KPPUBL+PPUBL; 1993 SR, KPPUBL+PPUBL,

SS&D, SCPUBLIC; 1991, KINDPUB+SCHLPUBL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PUBLIC	1	15,290	62.2	45,680,186	89.2
2 PRIVATE	2	2,110	8.6	5,544,333	10.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD2. Is it (his/her) regularly assigned school or a school that you chose?

Variable Name : SCHOICE PD2-SCHOOL ASSIGNED OR CHOSEN Record Number : 1

Position : 251-252 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SCHOICE; 1995, KPCHOICE+PCHOICE; 1993 SR, KPCHOICE+PCHOICE,

SS&D SCASSIGN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ASSIGNED	1	12,660	51.5	38,165,628	83.5
2 CHOSEN	2	2,296	9.3	6,483,260	14.2
3 ASND = CHOICE	3	334	1.4	1,031,298	2.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	9,310	37.8	26,568,056	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD3. Is (his/her) school in your assigned school district?

Variable Name : SDISRCT PD3-SCHOOL IN ASSIGNED SCH DISTRICT

Record Number : 1
Position : 253-254
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,293 1,003 22,304	5.3 4.1 90.7	3,801,703 2,681,557 65,764,982	58.6 41.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD4. Is the school church-related or not church-related?

Variable Name : SRELGON PD4-CHILD ATTNDS CHURCH RELATED SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 255-256 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SRELGON; 1995, KPRELGON, PRELGON; 1993 SR, KPCHURCH+PCHURCH,

SS&D, SCCHURCH; 1991, KINDCHU+SCHLCHUR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHRCH-REL 2 NOT CHRCH-REL RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,541 569 22,490	6.3 2.3 91.4	4,081,615 1,462,718 66,703,909	73.6 26.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD5. Is it a Catholic school?

Variable Name : SCATHLIC PD5-CHILD ATTNDS CATHOLIC SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 257-258 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SCATHLIC; 1995, KPRELTYP, PRELTYP

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	893	3.6	2,438,601	59.7
2 NO	2	648	2.6	1,643,014	40.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,059	93.7	68,166,627	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

\A/a!ada4aal

Maiabtad

\A/a ! --!- 4 -- -!

Maiabtad

### PD6. What is the lowest grade taught at (CHILD)'s school?

Variable Name : SLOW PD6-LOWEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 259-260 Format : C2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SLOW; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCLOW

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	weighted Frequency	weignted Percent
1 1ST GR	1	455	1.8	1,247,761	2.4
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	294	1.2	918,779	1.8
11 11TH GR/JR	11	19	0.1	69,457	0.1
2 2ND GR	2	53	0.2	180,968	0.4
3 3RD GR	3	143	0.6	431,773	0.8
4 4TH GR	4	182	0.7	579,550	1.1
5 5TH GR	5	313	1.3	950,147	1.9
6 6TH GR	6	1,949	7.9	5,594,379	10.9
7 7TH GR	7	924	3.8	2,785,047	5.4
8 8TH GR	8	175	0.7	491,956	1.0
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	3,672	14.9	11,075,132	21.6
K KINDERGARTEN	K	6,244	25.4	18,697,839	36.5
N NUR/PREK/HD ST	N	2,738	11.1	7,594,804	14.8
P PRE1ST GR AF K	Р	38	0.2	95,324	0.2
T TRANS K BEF K	T	201	0.8	511,605	1.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD7. What is the highest grade taught at (his/her) school?

Variable Name : SHIGH PD7-HIGHEST GRADE AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 261-262 Format : C2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SHIGH; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCHIGH

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1ST GR	1	40	0.2	107,649	0.2
10 10TH GR/SOPH	10	56	0.2	137,506	0.2
11 11TH GR/JR	11	20	0.1	58,736	0.1
12 12TH GR/SR	12	5,886	23.9	17,903,217	35.0
2 2ND GR	2	137	0.6	428,999	0.8
3 3RD GR	3	225	0.9	628,820	1.2
4 4TH GR	4	433	1.8	1,442,210	2.8
5 5TH GR	5	3,486	14.2	10,093,327	19.7
6 6TH GR	6	2,558	10.4	7,614,154	14.9
7 7TH GR	7	132	0.5	351,639	0.7
8 8TH GR	8	3,934	16.0	11,131,967	21.7
9 9TH GR/FRESH	9	387	1.6	1,085,466	2.1
K KINDERGARTEN	K	95	0.4	221,339	0.4
P PRE1ST GR AF K	Р	6	0.0	10,675	0.0
T TRANS K BEF K	T	5	0.0	8,816	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD8. Approximately how many students are enrolled in (CHILD)'s school? Would you say...

Variable Name : SNUMSTUD PD8-NUMBER OF STDTS AT CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 263-264 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SNUMSTUD; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCSTUD

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UNDER 300	1	2,703	11.0	7,853,864	15.3
2 300-599	2	6,423	26.1	19,012,720	37.1
3 600-999	3	3,735	15.2	11,035,804	21.5
4 1,000 OR MORE	4	4,015	16.3	11,880,512	23.2
91 # STDTS/GR GVN	91	524	2.1	1,441,619	2.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PD8OV. Approximately how many students are enrolled in (CHILD)'s school? Would you say... [IF RESPONDENT SAYS "DON'T KNOW," ASK: Do you know the number in (his/her) grade?] NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GRADE

Variable Name : SNUMGRAD PD8OV-NUMBER OF STDTS IN CHLD'S GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 265-268 Format : N4

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SNUMGRAD; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, SCSTUDGR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-3000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-3000 -1	524 24,076	2.1 97.9	1,441,619 70,806,623	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PD9. Does (CHILD1) go to the same school as (CHILD2)?

Variable Name : SSAME PD9-CHLD1 GOES TO SAME SCHOOL AS CHLD2

Record Number : 1 Position : 269-270 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SSAME; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 YES	1	919	3.7	2,493,671	80.2	
2 NO	2	236	1.0	615,402	19.8	
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,445	95.3	69,139,169		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### PE1. Can (CHILD) identify the colors red, yellow, blue, and green by name? Would you say...

Variable Name : DPCOLOR PE1-CHILD CAN IDENTIFY COLORS

Record Number : 1 Position : 271-272 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPCOLOR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ALL OF THEM	1	2,921	11.9	6,930,901	80.8
2 SOME OF THEM	2	548	2.2	1,405,016	16.4
3 NONE OF THEM	3	92	0.4	245,875	2.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PE2. Can (he/she) recognize...

Variable Name : DPLETTER PE2-CHILD RECOGNIZES LETTERS

Record Number : 1 Position : 273-274 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPLETTER

Thomas in its darrays. Tool on, or the internal in				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 ALL OF THE LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET	1	867	3.5	2,044,322	23.8
2 MOST OF THEM	2	942	3.8	2,262,505	26.4
3 SOME OF THEM	3	1,382	5.6	3,359,042	39.1
4 NONE OF THEM	4	370	1.5	915,924	10.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PE3. How high can (CHILD) count? Would you say...

Variable Name : DPCOUNT PE3-HOW HIGH CHILD CAN COUNT

Record Number : 1 Position : 275-276 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPCOUNT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 NOT AT ALL	1	46	0.2	130,386	1.5
2 UP TO FIVE	2	270	1.1	727,934	8.5
3 UP TO TEN	3	1,147	4.7	2,829,700	33.0
4 UP TO TWENTY	4	1,453	5.9	3,395,817	39.6
5 UP TO FIFTY	5	358	1.5	820,155	9.6
6 UP TO 100 OR MORE	6	287	1.2	677,801	7.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Mainles al

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

#### PE4. Can (CHILD) write (his/her) first name, even if some of the letters are backwards?

Variable Name : DPNAME PE4-CHILD CAN WRITE FIRST NAME

Record Number : 1 Position : 277-278 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, DPNAME

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,895	7.7	4,414,013	51.4
2 NO	2	1,666	6.8	4,167,780	48.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PE5. Is (CHILD) able to read story books on (his/her) own now?

Variable Name : HASTORY PE5-CHILD CAN READ STORY BOOKS

Record Number : 1 Position : 279-280

Format : N2 Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HASTORY; 1993 SR, HASTORY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	195	0.8	438,457	5.1
2 NO	2	3,366	13.7	8,143,336	94.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PE6. Does (CHILD) actually read the words written in the book, or does (he/she) look at the book and pretend to read?

Variable Name : HAWORDS PE6-CHILD ACTUALLY READS THE WORDS

Record Number : 1 Position : 281-282 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, HAWORDS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 READS THE WRITTEN WORDS	1	86	0.3	207,464	47.3
2 PRETENDS TO READ	2	72	0.3	150,028	34.2
3 DOES BOTH	3	37	0.2	80,966	18.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,405	99.2	71,809,785	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PE7. [Although (CHILD) doesn't yet read story books on (his/her) own,] Does (he/she) ever look at a book with pictures and pretend to read?

Variable Name : HAPRETND PE7-CHILD LOOKS AT STORY BK/PRETNDS READ Record Number : 1

Position : 283-284 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, HAPRETND

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,296 70 21,234	13.4 0.3 86.3	7,984,044 159,292 64,104,906	98.0 2.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### When (he/she) pretends to read a book, does it sound like a connected story, or does (he/she) tell what's in each picture without much connection between them?

PE8-PRTND READ SOUNDS LIKE CONNCTD STORY Variable Name **HACONECT** 

**Record Number Position** 285-286 N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SR, HACONECT Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 SOUNDS LIKE CONNECTED STORY	1	2,253	9.2	5,449,608	67.0
2 TELLS WHAT'S IN EACH PICTURE	2	892	3.6	2,113,829	26.0
3 DOES BOTH	3	223	0.9	570,634	7.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,232	86.3	64,114,170	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF1/PN1. Is (CHILD) now receiving care from a relative on a regular basis? This may include grandparents, brothers and sisters, or any relatives other than (you or) (CHILD'S) parents (or guardians).

**RCNOW** PF1\_PN1-RECEIVES CARE FROM A RELATIVE Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 287-288 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCNOW; 1991, RELCARE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	4,136	16.8	11,802,381	21.0
2 NO	2	15,199	61.8	44,349,840	79.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	-,	16,096,021		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF2/PN2. How many different regular care arrangements do you have with relatives for (CHILD)?

Variable Name **RCMORE** PF2\_PN2-# REL CARE ARRANGEMNTS

**Record Number Position** 289-290 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCARRNEW

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	3,169	12.9	9,037,066	76.6
2	2	746	3.0	2,076,405	17.6
3	3	150	0.6	453,472	3.8
4	4	33	0.1	133,646	1.1
5 OR MORE	5	38	0.2	101,792	0.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,464	83.2	60,445,861	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF3/PN3. (Let's talk about the relative who provides the most care. Is that (CHILD)'s.../Is the relative who cares for (CHILD) (his/her)...)

Variable Name **RCTYPE** PF3 PN3-REL WHO CARES FOR CHILD

**Record Number Position** 291-292 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCTYPE1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 GRANDMOTHER	1	2,463	10.0	6,848,617	58.0
2 GRANDFATHER	2	181	0.7	484,455	4.1
3 AUNT	3	556	2.3	1,650,793	14.0
4 UNCLE	4	51	0.2	148,161	1.3
5 BROTHER	5	225	0.9	738,661	6.3
6 SISTER	6	336	1.4	984,744	8.3
7 ANOTHER RELATIVE	7	324	1.3	946,951	8.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,464	83.2	60,445,861	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF4/PN4. Is that care provided in your home or another home?

Variable Name : RCPLACE PF4\_PN4-LOCATION OF REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 293-294 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCPLACE1-4; 1991, RELHOME

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 OTHER HOME 3 BOTH/VARIES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	1,866 2,068 202 20,464	7.6 8.4 0.8 83.2	5,732,947 5,479,313 590,120 60,445,861	48.6 46.4 5.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PN5. Does (CHILD) receive that care before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name : RCBFAFT PN5-REL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 295-296 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCBFAFT1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL	1	135	0.5	408,033	5.9
2 AFTER SCHOOL	2	1,529	6.2	4,163,546	60.2
3 BOTH	3	831	3.4	2,350,029	34.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,105	89.9	65,326,633	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اد ما داده ! ما ا

### PF5/PN6. Is the care that (CHILD) receives from (his/her) (RELATIVE) regularly scheduled at least once each week?

Variable Name : RCWEEK PF5\_PN6-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 297-298 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCWEEK1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	3,929	16.0	11,219,413	95.1
2 NO	2	207	0.8	582,968	4.9
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,464	83.2	60,445,861	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PF6/PN7. How many days each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE)?

Variable Name : RCDAYS PF6\_PN7-DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 299-300 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCDAYS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	330	1.3	945,050	8.4
2	2	494	2.0	1,466,693	13.1
3	3	548	2.2	1,535,696	13.7
4	4	404	1.6	1,229,330	11.0
5	5	2,033	8.3	5,607,710	50.0
6	6	35	0.1	120,130	1.1
7	7	85	0.3	314,804	2.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,671	84.0	61,028,829	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF7/PN8. How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE)?

Variable Name : RCHRS PF7\_PN8-HOURS/WEEK RECEIVES REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 301-302 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCHRS1-4; 1991, RELHRS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-99 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-99 -1	3,728 20,872	15.2 84.8	10,639,237 61,609,005	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PN9. How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from (his/her) (RELATIVE) before school?

Variable Name : RCHRSBF PN9-# OF HRS REL CARE BEFORE SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 303-304 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-76 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-76 -1	201 24,399	0.8 99.2	580,177 71,668,065	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PN9OV. How about after school?

Variable Name : RCHRSAF PN9OV-# OF HRS REL CARE AFTER SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 305-306 Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency 1-30 201 8.0 580.177 100.0 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 71,668,065 24,399 99.2 -1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

# PF9. How many children are usually cared for together, in the same group at the same time, by (CHILD)'s (RELATIVE), counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RCKIDS PF9-NUMBER CHILDREN CARED FOR BY REL

Record Number : 1 Position : 307-308 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCKIDS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	751	3.1	2,089,146	45.9
2	2	490	2.0	1,478,881	32.5
3	3	177	0.7	592,943	13.0
4	4	66	0.3	212,125	4.7
5	5	21	0.1	73,531	1.6
6	6	10	0.0	30,202	0.7
7	7	9	0.0	36,659	0.8
8	8	3	0.0	9,006	0.2
9	9	2	0.0	7,622	0.2
10	10	4	0.0	11,097	0.2
12	12	1	0.0	6,818	0.1
18	18	1	0.0	4,876	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,065	93.8	67,695,335	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF10. How many adults usually care for (CHILD) at the same time (at your home/at (his/her) (RELATIVE's) home)?

Variable Name : RCADLTS PF10-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 309-310 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCADLTS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	917	3.7	2,752,194	60.4
2	2	497	2.0	1,465,279	32.2
3	3	98	0.4	276,421	6.1
4	4	17	0.1	46,141	1.0
5	5	4	0.0	10,641	0.2
7	7	2	0.0	2,231	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,065	93.8	67,695,335	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PF11/PN11. Is there any charge or fee for the care (CHILD) receives from (his/her) (RELATIVE), paid either by you

or someone else?

Variable Name : RCFEE PF11\_PN11-ANY FEE FOR REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 311-312 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCFEE1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	834	3.4	2,608,886	23.3
2 NO	2	3,095	12.6	8,610,527	76.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,671	84.0	61,028,829	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PF12/PN12. How much does your household pay for (CHILD'S) (RELATIVE) to care for (him/her)?

Variable Name : RCCOST PF12\_PN12-AMT HH PAYS FOR REL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 313-320 Format : N8.3

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCCOST1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-950 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-950 -1	834 23,766	3.4 96.6	2,608,886 69,639,356	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF12/PN12. How much does your household pay for (CHILD'S) (RELATIVE) to care for (him/her)?

Variable Name : RCUNIT PF12\_PN12-UNIT OF TIME FOR REL CARE COST

Record Number : 1 Position : 321-322 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCUNIT1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PER HOUR	1	40	0.2	163,196	6.3
2 PER DAY	2	93	0.4	294,836	11.3
3 PER WEEK	3	532	2.2	1,639,476	62.8
4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS)	4	41	0.2	121,182	4.6
5 PER MONTH	5	125	0.5	374,124	14.3
6 PER YEAR	6	2	0.0	8,067	0.3
91 OTHER SPECIFY	91	1	0.0	8,005	0.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,766	96.6	69,639,356	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PF13/PN13. Is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household?

Variable Name : RCCSTHH PF13\_PN13-COST OF REL CARE CHILD/OTHRS

Record Number : 1 Position : 323-324 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCSTHH1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHER(S) RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	296 268 24,036	1.2 1.1 97.7	928,164 959,117 70,360,962	49.2 50.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PF13OV/PN13OV. How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)?

Variable Name : RCCSTHN PF13OV/PN13OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Record Number : 1 Position : 325-326 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, RCSTHN1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
2	2	187	0.8	581,590	60.6
3	3	53	0.2	228,718	23.8
4	4	24	0.1	139,198	14.5
5	5	4	0.0	9,610	1.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,332	98.9	71,289,125	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PG1/PO1. Is (CHILD) now receiving care in a private home on a regular basis from someone who is not related to (him/her)?

Variable Name : NCNOW PG1\_P01-RECEIVES CARE FROM A NONRELATIVE

Record Number : 1 Position : 327-328 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCNOW; 1991, NRELCARE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	2,066	8.4	6,050,567	10.8
2 NO	2	17,269	70.2	50,101,654	89.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,265	21.4	16,096,021	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

PG2/PO2. How many different regular care arrangements do you have with nonrelatives for (CHILD)?

Variable Name : NCMORE PG2\_PO2-# OTH NONREL CARE ARRANGEMNTS

Record Number : 1 Position : 329-330 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCARRNEW

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	1,836	7.5	5,421,328	89.6
2	2	188	0.8	513,909	8.5
3	3	31	0.1	86,968	1.4
4	4	5	0.0	12,125	0.2
5 OR MORE	5	6	0.0	16,237	0.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,534	91.6	66,197,675	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PG3/PO3. (Let's talk about the nonrelative who provides the most care.) Is (the/that) care provided in your own home or in another home?

Variable Name : NCPLACE PG3\_PO3-LOCATION OF NONREL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 331-332 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCPLACE1-4; 1991, NRELHOME

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 OTHER HOME 3 BOTH/VARIES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	421 1,606 39 22,534	1.7 6.5 0.2 91.6	1,377,164 4,578,861 94,542 66,197,675	22.8 75.7 1.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PO4. Does (CHILD) receive that care before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name : NCBFAFT PO4-NONREL CARE BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 333-334 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCBFAFT1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL	1	103	0.4	320,413	12.0
2 AFTER SCHOOL	2	568	2.3	1,611,944	60.5
3 BOTH	3	250	1.0	733,881	27.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,679	96.3	69,582,004	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PG4/PO5. Is the care that (CHILD) receives from that person regularly scheduled at least once each week?

Variable Name : NCWEEK PG4\_PO5-NON-REL CARE REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 335-336 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCWEEK1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,996 70 22,534	8.1 0.3 91.6	5,844,639 205,928 66,197,675	96.6 3.4	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### PG5/PO6. How many days each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person?

Variable Name : NCDAYS PG5\_PO6-# DAYS/WEEK RECEIVES NONREL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 337-338 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCDAYS1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	159	0.6	392,638	6.7
2	2	243	1.0	719,192	12.3
3	3	277	1.1	857,458	14.7
4	4	229	0.9	665,238	11.4
5	5	1,079	4.4	3,162,595	54.1
6	6	7	0.0	42,963	0.7
7	7	2	0.0	4,555	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,604	91.9	66,403,603	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person?

**NCHRS** PG6\_PO7-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE Variable Name

**Record Number** 339-340 Position **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCHRS1-4; 1991, NRELHRS Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1-76 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-76 -1	1,918 22,682	7.8 92.2	5,644,955 66,603,287	100.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

PO8-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE BEFORE SCH

### PO8. How many hours each week does (CHILD) receive care from that person before school?

Variable Name **NCHRSBF** 

**Record Number** 

Position 341-342 **Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-30 -1	78 24,522	0.3 99.7	199,684 72,048,558	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PO8OV. How about after school?

Variable Name **NCHRSAF** PO8OV-# HRS/WK NONREL CARE AFTER SCH

**Record Number** 

**Position** 343-344 N2 **Format** Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1-30 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-30 -1	78 24,522	0.3 99.7	199,684 72,048,558	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PG8. How many children are usually cared for together, in the same group at the same time, by that person, counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name **NCKIDS** PG8-# CHILDREN CARED FOR BY NONREL

**Record Number** 

**Position** 345-346 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCKIDS1-4 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-20 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-20 -1	1,108 23,492	4.5 95.5	3,270,054 68,978,188	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PG9. How many adults usually care for (CHILD) at the same time [at (your/that) home]?

Variable Name : NCADLTS PG9-NUMBER ADULTS GIVING NONREL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 347-348 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCADLTS1-4

Comment . Hevious Wiles Su	1veys. 1990, 14/A, 1995, 140	ADLIGI-4		Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	835	3.4	2,471,146	75.6
2	2	232	0.9	692,032	21.2
3	3	36	0.1	92,469	2.8
4	4	4	0.0	7,860	0.2
6	6	1	0.0	6,547	0.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,492	95.5	68,978,188	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PG10/PO10. Is there any charge or fee for the care (CHILD) receives from this person, paid either by you or someone

else?

Variable Name : NCFEE PG10\_PO10-ANY FEE FOR NONREL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 349-350 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCFEE1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,707 289 22,604	6.9 1.2 91.9	5,033,498 811,141 66,403,603	86.1 13.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PG11/PO11. How much does your household pay this person to care for (CHILD)?

Variable Name : NCCOST PG11\_PO11-AMT HH PAYS FOR NONREL CARE

Record Number : 1 Position : 351-359 Format : N9.3

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCCOST1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-10000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-10000 -1	1,707 22,893	6.9 93.1	5,033,498 67,214,744	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PG11/PO11. How much does your household pay this person to care for (CHILD)?

Variable Name : NCUNIT PG11-PO11-UNIT OF TIME/NONREL CARE CST

Record Number : 1
Position : 360-361
Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCUNIT1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PER HOUR	1	346	1.4	1,061,822	21.1
2 PER DAY	2	283	1.2	769,096	15.3
3 PER WEEK	3	904	3.7	2,624,570	52.1
4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS)	4	38	0.2	138,949	2.8
5 PER MONTH	5	129	0.5	416,873	8.3
6 PER YEAR	6	3	0.0	13,396	0.3
91 OTHER SPECIFY	91	4	0.0	8,792	0.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,893	93.1	67,214,744	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PG12/PO12. Is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household?

Variable Name : NCCSTHH PG12\_PO12-NONREL CST CHILD ONLY/OTHRS

Record Number : 1 Position : 362-363 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCSTHH1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHER(S) RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	703 447 23,450	2.9 1.8 95.3	1,987,885 1,581,546 68,678,812	55.7 44.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PG12OV/PO12OV. How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)?

Variable Name : NCCSTHN PG12OV\_PO12OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Record Number : 1 Position : 364-365 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, NCSTHN1-4

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2	2	323	1.3	1,052,860	66.6
3	3	103	0.4	434,438	27.5
4	4	16	0.1	82,433	5.2
5	5	3	0.0	5,637	0.4
6	6	2	0.0	6,178	0.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,153	98.2	70,666,696	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PH1. Is (CHILD) now attending (Early) Head Start?

Variable Name : HSNOW PH1-CHILD ATTENDS HEAD START

Record Number : 1 Position : 366-367 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NHSNOW; 1995, HSNOW; 1993 SR, HEADSTRT; 1991, PREKNURS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	478 6,461 17,661	1.9 26.3 71.8	1,279,507 18,957,116 52,011,619	6.3 93.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PH2. Where is the (Early) Head Start program located? For example, is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?

Variable Name : HSPLACE PH2-LOCATION OF HEAD START PROGRAM

Record Number : 1

Position : 368-369 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSPLACE; 1991, PREKHRS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YOUR HOME	1	11	0.0	33,744	2.6
2 ANOTHER HOME	2	4	0.0	10,312	0.8
3 A CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, PLACE OF WORSHIP	3	61	0.2	156,356	12.2
4 A PUBLIC SCHOOL (K-12)	4	169	0.7	441,544	34.5
5 A PRIVATE SCHOOL (K-12)	5	27	0.1	63,353	5.0
6 A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	6	3	0.0	5,789	0.5
7 A COMMUNITY CENTER	7	36	0.1	119,380	9.3
9 ITS OWN BUILDING	9	155	0.6	414,692	32.4
10 MORE THAN ONE PLACE	10	2	0.0	3,474	0.3
91 SOME OTHER PLACE	91	10	0.0	30,862	2.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,122	98.1	70,968,735	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PH3. (Is that/Are any of those places) also the location of your job (or (his/her) (OTHER PARENT'S) job)?

Variable Name : HSWORK PH3-HEAD START LOCATED AT WORKPLACE

Record Number : 1 Position : 370-371 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSWORK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	26 437 24,137	0.1 1.8 98.1	66,518 1,168,933 71,012,791	5.4 94.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PH4. Does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program on a regularly scheduled basis at least once each week?

Variable Name : HSWEEK PH4-HEAD START REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 372-373 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSWEEK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	467 11 24,122	1.9 0.0 98.1	1,242,806 36,701 70,968,735	97.1 2.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PH5. How many days each week does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name : HSDAYS PH5-NUMBER DAYS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START

Record Number : 1 Position : 374-375 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSDAYS; 1993 SR, PREKDAYS; 1991, PREKDAY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	23	0.1	87,264	7.0
2	2	27	0.1	76,213	6.1
3	3	28	0.1	71,755	5.8
4	4	99	0.4	287,650	23.1
5	5	290	1.2	719,924	57.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,133	98.1	71,005,436	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PH6. How many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name : HSHRS PH6-NUMBER HOURS/WEEK ATTENDS HEAD START

Record Number : 1 Position : 376-377 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NHRS; 1995, HSHRS; 1993 SR, PREKHRS; 1991, PREKHRS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-55 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-55 -1	467 24,133	1.9 98.1	1,242,806 71,005,436	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PH8. How many children are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at the (Early) Head Start program, counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name:HSKIDSPH8-NUMBER CHILDREN SAME GRP HEAD STRTRecord Number:1

Position : 378-379 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSKIDS; 1993 SR, PREKID; 1991, PREKKID

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	7	0.0	23,005	1.9
2	2	6	0.0	14,731	1.2
4	4	3	0.0	8,124	0.7
5	5	14	0.1	48,135	3.9
6	6	13	0.1	46,832	3.8
7	7	11	0.0	35,655	2.9
8	8 9	18	0.1	50,361	4.1
9	9	8	0.0	32,041	2.6
10	10	58	0.2	142,721	11.5
11	11	8	0.0	16,976	1.4
12	12	48	0.2	112,245	9.0
13	13	17	0.1	55,029	4.4
14	14	7	0.0	20,380	1.6
15	15	75	0.3	206,463	16.6
16	16	22	0.1	52,051	4.2
17	17	32	0.1	67,531	5.4
18	18	27	0.1	67,366	5.4
19	19	7	0.0	21,801	1.8
20	20	57	0.2	142,613	11.5
21	21	3	0.0	7,415	0.6
22	22	3 5 3 2	0.0	9,419	0.8
23	23	3	0.0	13,971	1.1
24	24	2	0.0	2,201	0.2
25	25	12	0.0	39,661	3.2
29	29	1	0.0	1,526	0.1
30	30	3	0.0	4,554	0.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,133	98.1	71,005,436	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PH9. How many adults are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name : HSADLTS PH9-NUMBER ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT HEAD ST

Record Number : 1

Position : 380-381 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSADLTS; 1993 SR, PREKADLT; 1991, PREKADL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	27	0.1	72,617	5.8
2	2	293	1.2	751,499	60.5
3	3	96	0.4	260,849	21.0
4	4	34	0.1	100,034	8.0
5	5	11	0.0	39,876	3.2
6	6	4	0.0	11,006	0.9
8	8	1	0.0	3,007	0.2
10	10	1	0.0	3,917	0.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,133	98.1	71,005,436	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PH10. Is there any charge or fee for the (Early) Head Start program, paid either by you or someone else?

Variable Name : HSFEE PH10-ANY FEE FOR HEAD START PROGRAM

Record Number : 1 Position : 382-383 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSFEE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	143	0.6	377,193	30.4
2 NO	2	324	1.3	865,613	69.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,133	98.1	71,005,436	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PH11. How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name : HSCOST PH11-AMT HH PAYS FOR HEAD START

Record Number : 1 Position : 384-391 Format : N8.3

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSCOST

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
0-4000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-4000	143 -1	0.6 24,457	377,193 99.4	100.0 71,871,049	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

### PH11. How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to the (Early) Head Start program?

Variable Name : HSUNIT PH11-UNIT OF TIME FOR HEAD START COST

Record Number : 1 Position : 392-393 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSUNIT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2 PER DAY	2	1	0.0	2,431	0.6
3 PER WEEK	3	47	0.2	134,491	35.7
4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS)	4	3	0.0	5,496	1.5
5 PER MONTH	5	77	0.3	197,011	52.2
6 PER YEAR	6	11	0.0	30,074	8.0
91 OTHER SPECIFY	91	4	0.0	7,689	2.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,457	99.4	71,871,049	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

\A/a!ada4aal

\A/ - ! - - | - - - - |

### PH12. Is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household?

Variable Name : HSCSTHH PH12-COST HEAD START CHILD ONLY/OTHERS

Record Number : 1 Position : 394-395 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSCOSTHH

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHER(S) RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	79 3 24,518	0.3 0.0 99.7	203,155 8,020 72,037,067	96.2 3.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PH12OV. How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)?

Variable Name : HSCSTHN PH12OV-NUMBER CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Record Number : 1 Position : 396-397 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HSCOSTHN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2 RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	2 -1	3 24,597	0.0 100.0	8,020 72,240,222	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PI1. (Not including the (Early) Head Start program,) Is (CHILD) now attending a day care center, nursery school, preschool, or prekindergarten?

Variable Name : CPNNOW PI1-CHILD ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM

Record Number : 1 Position : 398-399 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NCBNOW; 1995, CPNNOW; 1991, DAYCARE+PREKNURS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,352 4,587 17,661	9.6 18.6 71.8	5,844,172 14,392,451 52,011,619	28.9 71.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PP1. Is (CHILD) now attending (a day care center or) a before or after school program at a school or in a center?

Variable Name : CPSNOW PP1-ATTENDS CENTER BASED PROGRAM

Record Number : 1 Position : 400-401 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPSNOW

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,351	9.6	6,623,488	18.4
2 NO	2	10,045	40.8	29,292,110	81.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,204	49.6	36,332,644	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PI2/PP2. (Not including (Early) Head Start,) How many different day care centers, nursery schools, preschools, or prekindergartens does (CHILD) currently go to?

Variable Name : CPMORE PI2\_PP2-NUMBER CTR BSD ARRANGEMNTS

Record Number : 1 Position : 402-403

**Format** : 402-403

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NNUMPROG; 1995, CPARRNEW; 1991, DAYCNUM+PREKNUM

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	4,188	17.0	10,902,758	87.4
2	2	396	1.6	1,176,241	9.4
3	3	88	0.4	287,213	2.3
4	4	22	0.1	74,738	0.6
5 OR MORE	5	9	0.0	26,711	0.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,897	80.9	59,780,582	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PI3. (Let's talk about the program where (CHILD) spends the most time.) Would you call (it/the program)...

Variable Name : NTYPE PI3-PRGRM WHERE CHILD SPENDS MOST TIME

Record Number : 1 Position : 404-405 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, NTYPE; 1995, N/A; 1991, PREKTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 DAY CARE CTR	1	686	2.8	1,915,781	32.8
2 NURSERY SCH	2	200	0.8	488,881	8.4
3 PRESCHOOL	3	982	4.0	2,337,874	40.0
4 PREKINDERGARTEN	4	399	1.6	860,964	14.7
91 SOMETHING ELSE	91	85	0.3	240,672	4.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,248	90.4	66,404,070	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PI4/PP3. Where is the (PROGRAM) located? For example, is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?

Variable Name : CPPLACE PI4\_PP3-LOCATION OF CTR BSD PRGRM

Record Number : 1 Position : 406-407 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPPLACE1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 YOUR HOME	1	26	0.1	68,940	0.6	
2 ANOTHER HOME	2	165	0.7	474,937	3.8	
3 A CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, PLACE OF WORSHIP	3	804	3.3	1,954,735	15.7	
4 A PUBLIC SCHOOL(K-12)	4	1,508	6.1	4,207,679	33.7	
5 A PRIVATE SCHOOL(K-12)	5	488	2.0	1,176,126	9.4	
6 A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	6	31	0.1	100,184	0.8	
7 A COMMUNITY CENTER	7	242	1.0	668,392	5.4	
8 PUBLIC LIBRARY	8	4	0.0	14,707	0.1	
9 ITS OWN BUILDING	9	1,317	5.4	3,530,142	28.3	
10 MORE THAN ONE PLACE	10	14	0.1	29,958	0.2	
91 SOME OTHER PLACE	91	104	0.4	241,861	1.9	
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,897	80.9	59,780,582		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

\A/ = ! = .l = 4 = .l

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

### PP4. Is that the school where (CHILD) attends (kindergarten/ (GRADE) grade)?

Variable Name : CPPLACK PP4-PRGRM AT SAME PLACE ATTENDS K/GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 408-409 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPPLACK1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,471 90 23,039	6.0 0.4 93.7	4,062,496 280,917 67,904,829	93.5 6.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PI5/PP5. (Is that/Are any of those places) also the location of your job (or (his/her) (OTHER PARENT'S) job)?

Variable Name : CPWORK PI5/PP5-PROGRAM LOCATED AT PRNT WORKPLAC

Record Number : 1

: 1

Position : 410-411 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPWORK1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	321	1.3	796,632	6.7
2 NO	2	4,191	17.0	11,127,151	93.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,088	81.7	60,324,459	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PP6. Does (CHILD) go to that program before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name : CPBFAFT PP6-ATTENDS PROGRAM BEF/AFT SCH OR BOTH

Record Number : 1 Position : 412-413 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPBFAFT1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL	1	104	0.4	306,687	4.6
2 AFTER SCHOOL	2	1,782	7.2	5,131,646	77.5
3 BOTH	3	465	1.9	1,185,155	17.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,249	90.4	65,624,754	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PI6/PP7. Does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM) on a regularly scheduled basis at least once each week?

Variable Name : CPWEEK PI6\_PP7-PRGRM REG SCHED ONCE/WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 414-415 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPWEEK1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	requency	Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	4,600 103 19,897	18.7 0.4 80.9	12,154,875 312,785 59,780,582	97.5 2.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اد ما داده ! ما ا

Mainles al

### PI7/PP8. How many days each week does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM)?

Variable Name : CPDAYS PI7\_PP8-DAYS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM

Record Number : 1 Position : 416-417 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPDAYS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKDAYS; 1991, DAYCDAY+PREKDAY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	337	1.4	1,001,169	8.2
2	2	745	3.0	2,043,082	16.8
3	3	768	3.1	2,004,988	16.5
4	4	419	1.7	1,178,910	9.7
5	5	2,324	9.4	5,912,269	48.6
6	6	5	0.0	9,756	0.1
7	7	2	0.0	4,700	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,000	81.3	60,093,367	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PI8/PP9. How many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the (PROGRAM)?

Variable Name : CPHRS PI8\_PP9-HRS/WK ATTENDS CTR BSD PROGRAM

Record Number : 1 Position : 418-419

Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPHRS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKHRS; 1991, DAYCHRS+PREKHRS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-66 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-66 -1	4,427 20,173	18.0 82.0	11,737,030 60,511,212	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PP10. Other than regular school hours, how many hours each week does (CHILD) go to the program before school?

Variable Name : CPHRSBF PP10-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM BEF SCH

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-20 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-20 -1	180 24,420	0.7 99.3	439,151 71,809,091	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PP10OV. How about after school?

Variable Name : CPHRSAF PP100V-# HRS AT CTR BSD PROGRAM AFT SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 422-423 Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1-30 1-30 180 0.7 439,151 100.0 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 71,809,091 -1 99.3 24,420 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

# PI10. How many children are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at that program, counting (CHILD)?

Variable Name : CPKIDS PI10-# CHILDREN SAME GRP AT CTR BSD PRGM

Record Number : 1 Position : 424-425 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPKIDS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKID; 1991, DAYCKID+PREKKID

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-40	1-40	2,335	9.5	5,800,485	100.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,265	90.5	66,447,757	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PI11. How many adults are usually in (CHILD)'s room or group, at the same time, at that program?

Variable Name : CPADLTS PI11-# ADULTS IN SAME GRP AT PRGM

Record Number : 1 Position : 426-427 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPADLTS1-3; 1993 SR, PREKADLT; 1991, DAYCADL+PREKADL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	444	1.8	1,047,645	18.1
2	2	1,323	5.4	3,319,146	57.2
3	3	390	1.6	956,533	16.5
4	4	120	0.5	323,605	5.6
5	5	26	0.1	63,957	1.1
6	6	13	0.1	27,444	0.5
7	7	4	0.0	14,887	0.3
8	8	5	0.0	19,004	0.3
9	9	3	0.0	9,975	0.2
10	10	4	0.0	8,903	0.2
12	12	2	0.0	7,006	0.1
15	15	1	0.0	2,379	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,265	90.5	66,447,757	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PI12/PP12. Is there any charge or fee for the (PROGRAM), paid either by you or someone else?

Variable Name : CPFEE PI12\_PP12-ANY FEE FOR CTR BSD PRGRM

Record Number : 1 Position : 428-429

Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPFEE1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	3,441	14.0	8,973,896	73.8
2 NO	2	1,159	4.7	3,180,979	26.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,000	81.3	60,093,367	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PI13/PP13. How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to that (PROGRAM)?

Variable Name : CPCOST PI13\_PP13-AMT HH PAYS FOR CTR BSD PRGRM

Record Number : 1 Position : 430-437 Format : N8.3

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPCOST1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-7200 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-7200 -1	3,441 21,159	14.0 86.0	8,973,896 63,274,346	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PI13/PP13. How much does your household pay for (CHILD) to go to that (PROGRAM)?

Variable Name : CPUNIT PI13\_PP13-UNIT OF TIME/CTR BSD PRGM CST

Record Number : 1 Position : 438-439 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPUNIT1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PER HOUR	1	138	0.6	397,618	4.4
2 PER DAY	2	188	0.8	518,818	5.8
3 PER WEEK	3	1,328	5.4	3,485,917	38.8
4 BIWEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS)	4	40	0.2	86,350	1.0
5 PER MONTH	5	1,398	5.7	3,395,397	37.8
6 PER YEAR	6	248	1.0	752,248	8.4
91 OTHER SPECIFY	91	101	0.4	337,548	3.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,159	86.0	63,274,346	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PI14/PP14. Is this amount for (CHILD) only or does it include other children in your household?

Variable Name : CPCSTHH PI14\_PP14-COST CTR BSD PRGM CHILD/OTHRS

Record Number : 1 Position : 440-441 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPCSHH1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 CHILD ONLY 2 CHILD AND OTHER(S) RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,095 170 22,335	8.5 0.7 90.8	5,622,777 658,591 65,966,874	89.5 10.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PI14OV/PP14OV. How many children is this amount for, including (CHILD)?

Variable Name : CPCSTHN PI14OV\_PP14OV-# CHILDREN AMOUNT IS FOR

Record Number : 1

Position : 442-443 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, CPCSHN1-3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
2	2	146	0.6	518,486	78.7
3	3	22	0.1	122,521	18.6
4	4	2	0.0	17,584	2.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,430	99.3	71,589,651	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PJ1a. Since last September, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to... a. Any support groups to help with parenting?

Variable Name : SFATTGRP PJ1A-ATTENDED SUPPORT GRP FOR PRNTS

Record Number : 1

Position : 444-445 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFATTGRP; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	608	2.5	1,749,247	8.6
2 NO	2	6,331	25.7	18,487,376	91.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

PJ1b. Since last September, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to... b. A parenting class?

Variable Name : SFATTCLS PJ1B-ATTENDED PARENTING CLASS

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 446-447 **Format** : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFATTCLS; 1995, N/A

	,, ,,,,,,			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	577	2.3	1,680,367	8.3
2 NO	2	6,362	25.9	18,556,256	91.7
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PJ2a. (Not counting any services that came from (Early) Head Start/the PROGRAM)), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) ever... a. Gone to a family support center where parents can meet with other parents, go to training activities, and/or find resources or services?

Variable Name : SFSUPCTR PJ2A-GONE TO FAMILY SUPPORT CENTER

Record Number : 1 Position : 448-449

Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFSUPCTR; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	729	3.0	2,189,399	10.8
2 NO	2	6,210	25.2	18,047,224	89.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PJ2b. (Not counting any services that came from (Early) Head Start/the PROGRAM)), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) ever... b. Received more than one home visit from someone trained to talk about raising children?

Variable Name : SFVISITS PJ2B-HAD MORE THAN ONE HOME VISIT

Record Number : 1 Position : 450-451 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SFVISITS; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	466	1.9	1,655,004	8.2
2 NO	2	6,473	26.3	18,581,619	91.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PK1a. Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... a. With the school (CHILD) attends this year?

Variable Name : FCSCHOOL PK1A-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 452-453 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCSCHOOL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED	1	9,899	40.2	28,677,474	56.0
2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	5,904	24.0	17,752,064	34.7
3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	1,096	4.5	3,241,594	6.3
4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4	501	2.0	1,553,386	3.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اء ماءاء ! ماها

Wainhtad

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

Wainhtad

PK1b. Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... b. With the teachers (CHILD) has this year?

Variable Name : FCTEACHR PK1B-SATISFIED WITH CHILD'S TEACHERS

Record Number : 1 Position : 454-455 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCTEACHR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED	1	10,752	43.7	31,462,727	61.4
2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	5,425	22.1	16,119,848	31.5
3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	901	3.7	2,592,001	5.1
4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4	322	1.3	1,049,943	2.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PK1c. Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... c. With the academic standards of the school?

Variable Name : FCSTDS PK1C-SATISFIED W/SCH ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Record Number : 1 Position : 456-457 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCSTDS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED	1	10,492	42.7	30,461,436	59.5
2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	5,418	22.0	16,199,925	31.6
3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	1,018	4.1	3,054,947	6.0
4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4	472	1.9	1,508,211	2.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied... d. With the order and discipline at the school? PK1d.

**FCORDER** PK1D-SATISFIED W/SCH ORDER & DISCIPLINE Variable Name

**Record Number** 458-459 Position N2 **Format** 

Previous NHES Surveys: 1993 SS&D, FCORDER Comment

T Trovious Times curveys. To	00 0000, 1 00.12			Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 VERY SATISFIED	1	10,805	43.9	31,505,044	61.5
2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	4,762	19.4	14,036,090	27.4
3 SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3	1,138	4.6	3,483,249	6.8
4 VERY DISSATISFIED	4	695	2.8	2,200,137	4.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE		7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL1. Now I would like to ask you about (CHILD)'s grades (during this school year/at the school (he/she) attends this year). Overall, across all subjects ((he/she) takes at school), does (he/she) get mostly...

**SEGRADES** PL1-CHILD'S GRADES ACROSS ALL SUBJECTS Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 

460-461 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEGRADES; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOSTLY A'S	1	5,602	22.8	16,267,327	31.8
2 MOSTLY B'S	2	5,013	20.4	14,652,054	28.6
3 MOSTLY C'S	3	2,281	9.3	6,833,340	13.3
4 MOSTLY D'S	4	343	1.4	1,074,071	2.1
5 MOSTLY F'S	5	163	0.7	546,362	1.1
6 NO LTR GRADES	6	3,998	16.3	11,851,366	23.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Mainles al

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

## PL2. Would you describe (his/her) work at school as...

Variable Name **SEGRADEQ** PL2-RATING OF CHILD'S SCHOOL WORK

**Record Number Position** 462-463 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEGRADEQ; 1995, PWORK; 1993 SR, PWORK, SS&D CCSTATUS; 1991, Comment

**GRADES** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 EXCELLENT	1	1,078	4.4	3,058,058	25.8
2 ABOVE AVG	2	1,420	5.8	4,009,444	33.8
3 AVG	3	1,308	5.3	4,168,994	35.2
4 BELOW AVG	4	163	0.7	504,579	4.3
5 FAILING	5	29	0.1	110,292	0.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,602	83.7	60,396,876	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL3. Have any of (CHILD)'s teachers or (his/her) school contacted you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/ stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/ cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) about any behavior problems (he/she) is having in school this year?

Variable Name : SEBEHAVR PL3-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE BEH PRBLMS

Record Number : 1 Position : 464-465 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEBEHAVR; 1995, PBEHAVE; 1993 SS&D, FCBEHAVE; 1991, BEHAVIOR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,221 14,179 7,200	13.1 57.6 29.3	9,589,294 41,635,225 21,023,723	18.7 81.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PL4. Have any of (his/her) teachers or (his/her) school contacted you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/ stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/ uncle/ cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) about any problems (he/she) is having with school work this year?

Variable Name : SESCHLWR PL4-TCHRS CONTACT FAM RE SCH WORK PRBLMS

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 466-467

Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SESCHLWR; 1995, PSCHLWK; 1993 SS&D, FCSCHLWK; 1991, SCHLWORK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	3,987	16.2	12,053,366	23.5
2 NO	2	13,413	54.5	39,171,153	76.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL5. Since starting kindergarten, has (CHILD) repeated any grades?

Variable Name : SEREPEAT PL5-CHILD HAS REPEATED A GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 468-469 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPEAT; 1995, PREPEAT; 1993 SR, RREPT; SS&D, CCREPEAT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,732	7.0	5,596,755	10.9
2 NO	2	15,668	63.7	45,627,764	89.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? KINDERGARTEN

Variable Name : SEREPTK PL6-CHILD REPEATED KINDERGARTEN

Record Number : 1 Position : 470-471 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPTK; 1995,

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	397 1.335	1.6 5.4	1,369,674 4,227,081	24.5 75.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,868	93.0	66,651,487	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FIRST GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT1 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 1ST GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 472-473 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT1; 1995, PREPEAT1

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	548	2.2	1,805,061	33.1
2 NO	2	1,146	4.7	3,654,813	66.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,906	93.1	66,788,368	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SECOND GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT2 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 2ND GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 474-475 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT2; 1995, PREPEAT2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,610 6 22,984	6.5 0.0 93.4	5,166,476 17,615 67,064,151	99.7 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? THIRD GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT3 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 3RD GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 476-477 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT3; 1995, PREPEAT3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	173	0.7	547,412	11.4
2 NO	2	1,338	5.4	4,249,852	88.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,089	93.9	67,450,978	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FOURTH GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT4 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 4TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 478-479 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT4;

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	88	0.4	274,460	6.1
2 NO	2	1,320	5.4	4,219,058	93.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,192	94.3	67,754,724	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? FIFTH GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT5 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 5TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 480-481 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT5;

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1 YES 72 0.3 232,477 5.6 1 2 NO 1,227 3,906,418 94.4 2 5.0 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,301 94.7 68,109,347 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 100.0%

#### PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SIXTH GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT6 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 6TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 482-483 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT6;

Weighted Weighted Response Frequency Percent Codes Frequency Percent 1 YES 94 0.4 267,689 7.1 3,508,291 2 NO 2 1,101 4.5 92.9 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 23,405 95.1 68,472,263 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? SEVENTH GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT7 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 7TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 484-485 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT7;

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Frequency Percent Percent 1 YES 88 0.4 269,776 8.1 91.9 2 NO 2 978 4.0 3,071,068 68,907,399 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 23,534 95.7 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? EIGHTH GRADE

Variable Name : SEREPT8 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 8TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 486-487 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT8;

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0.2 1 YES 47 147,044 5.1 2 NO 2 861 3.5 2,725,582 94.9 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,692 96.3 69,375,616 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

#### PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? NINTH GRADE/FRESHMAN

Variable Name : SEREPT9 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 9TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 488-489 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT9;

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	64	0.3	198,689	8.5
2 NO	2	670	2.7	2,133,788	91.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,866	97.0	69,915,765	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? TENTH GRADE/SOPHOMORE

Variable Name : SEREPT10 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 10TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 490-491 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT10; 1995,

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	28	0.1	117,990	6.9
2 NO	2	500	2.0	1,587,366	93.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,072	97.9	70,542,886	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? ELEVENTH GRADE/JUNIOR

Variable Name : SEREPT11 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 11TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 492-493 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT11;

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	requency	Percent
1 YES	1	12	0.0	27,509	2.4
2 NO	2	338	1.4	1,127,422	97.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,250	98.6	71,093,311	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL6. What grade or grades did (he/she) repeat? TWELFTH GRADE/SENIOR

Variable Name : SEREPT12 PL6-CHILD REPEATED 12TH GRADE

Record Number : 1 Position : 494-495 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEREPT12;

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	7	0.0	32,807	5.8
2 NO	2	157	0.6	529,411	94.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,436	99.3	71,686,024	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PL7. Has (CHILD) ever had an in- or out-of-school suspension or been expelled from school?

**SESUSEXP** PL7-CHILD EVER SUSPENDED/EXPELLED Variable Name

**Record Number** 496-497 Position **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SESUSEXP; 1995, N/A; 1993, SS&D CCSUSPND+CCEXPEL Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,637 7,376 15,587	6.7 30.0 63.4	4,943,364 22,007,732 45,297,146	18.3 81.7
NEGERVED GODE : -THAFFEIGABLE	-1	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL8. Has (CHILD) been... SUSPENDED

**SESUSIN** PL8A-CHILD WAS SUSPENDED Variable Name

**Record Number** 498-499 Position **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SESUSIN; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	1,610	6.5	4,853,099	98.2
2 NO	2	27	0.1	90,265	1.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,963	93.3	67,304,878	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PL8. Has (CHILD) been... EXPELLED

Variable Name **SEEXPEL** PL8B-CHILD WAS EXPELLED

**Record Number Position** 500-501 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEEXPEL; 1995, N/A Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	166	0.7	546,498	11.1
2 NO	2	1,471	6.0	4,396,866	88.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,963	93.3	67,304,878	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PL9. Was (CHILD'S) suspension an in-school or out-of-school suspension?

Variable Name **SEINOUT** PL9-IN-SCH OR OUT-SCH SUSPENSION

**Record Number Position** 502-503 **Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION	1	616	2.5	1,780,866	36.7
2 OUT-OF-SCHOOL SUSPENSION	2	681	2.8	2,067,068	42.6
3 BOTH	3	313	1.3	1,005,165	20.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,990	93.5	67,395,143	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1a. Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household))... a. Attended a general (school/Head Start/ PROGRAM) meeting, for example, (an open house), a back-to-school night or a meeting of a parent-teacher organization?

Variable Name **FSMEETNG** PM1A-HH ADLT ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 504-505 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSMEETNG; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCMEETNG Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	15,536 4,045 5,019	63.2 16.4 20.4	44,296,295 12,016,056 15,935,891	78.7 21.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1a. Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? a. Attended a general (school/Head Start/ PROGRAM) meeting, for example, (an open house), a back-to-school night or a meeting of a parent-teacher organization?

Variable Name **FSMEETNP** PM1A2-WHO ATTNDED GENERAL SCHOOL MTG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 506-507 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSMEETNP; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 MOTHER 2 FATHER 3 BOTH 4 NEITHER RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 4 -1	3,617 625 6,900 1 13,457	14.7 2.5 28.0 0.0 54.7	9,711,843 1,658,783 19,384,123 1,859 41,491,634	31.6 5.4 63.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Waightad

Waightad

PM1b. Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household))... b. Gone to a regularly scheduled [parent-teacher conference with (CHILD)'s teacher/meeting with (CHILD)'s teacher or care provider]?

Variable Name **FSATCNFN** PM1B-HH ADULT ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER

**Record Number Position** 508-509 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSATCNFN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, METTEACH+TYPEMTG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	14,007	56.9	40,542,353	72.0
2 NO	2	5,574	22.7	15,769,998	28.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1b. Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? b. Gone to a regularly scheduled [parent-teacher conference with (CHILD)'s teacher/meeting with (CHILD)'s teacher or care provider]?

Variable Name : FSCFNP PM1B2-WHO ATTENDED MTG W/TEACHER

Record Number : 1 Position : 510-511 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSCFNP; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOTHER	1	4,551	18.5	12,585,247	46.1
2 FATHER	2	681	2.8	1,836,442	6.7
3 BOTH	3	4,536	18.4	12,855,259	47.1
4 NEITHER	4	6	0.0	11,518	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	14,826	60.3	44,959,776	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1c. Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household))... c. Attended a (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) or class event, such as a play, (or) sports event (or science fair) because of (CHILD)?

Variable Name : FSSPORT PM1C-HH ADULT ATTENDED CLASS EVENT

Record Number : 1 Position : 512-513 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPORT; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCSPORTS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	12,898	52.4	37,059,528	65.8
2 NO	2	6,683	27.2	19,252,823	34.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1c. Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? c. Attended a (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) or class event, such as a play, (or) sports event (or science fair) because of (CHILD)?

Variable Name : FSSPORTP PM1C2-WHO ATTENDED CLASS EVENT

Record Number : 1 Position : 514-515 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPORTP; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOTHER	1	2,192	8.9	5,832,135	22.4
2 FATHER	2	437	1.8	1,212,864	4.7
3 BOTH	3	6,684	27.2	18,966,441	72.9
4 NEITHER	4	2	0.0	3,262	0.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	15,285	62.1	46,233,540	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1d. Since (the beginning of this school year/September), have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household))... d. Acted as a volunteer at the (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) or served on a committee?

Variable Name : FSVOLNTR PM1D-HH ADULT VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 516-517 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSVOLNTR; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCVOLNTR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	7,648 11,933 5,019	31.1 48.5 20.4	21,784,564 34,527,787 15,935,891	38.7 61.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM1d. Did you do this, did (CHILD'S) (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father), did both of you, or did neither of you? d. Acted as a volunteer at the (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) or served on a committee?

Variable Name : FSVOLNTP PM1D2-WHO VOLUNTEERED AT SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 518-519 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSVOLNTP; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOTHER	1	3,938	16.0	11,012,098	66.1
2 FATHER	2	415	1.7	1,124,198	6.7
3 BOTH	3	1,564	6.4	4,499,891	27.0
4 NEITHER	4	6	0.0	19,481	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	18,677	75.9	55,592,573	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PM1OV. Has (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) had this type of meeting (this school year/since September)? GENERAL MEETING

Variable Name : FSHADMEE PM10V-SCHOOL HAD GEN MTG THIS SCH YR

Record Number : 1

Position : 520-521 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSHADMEE; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,668	10.8	7,963,455	66.3
2 NO	2	1,377	5.6	4,052,601	33.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,555	83.6	60,232,186	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PM1OV. Has (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start/PROGRAM) had this type of meeting (this school year/since September)? TEACHER CONFERENCE

Variable Name : FSHADCN PM1OV-SCHOOL HAD TCHR MTG THIS SCH YR

Record Number : 1 Position : 522-523 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSHADCN; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,400	9.8	6,920,058	43.9
2 NO	2	3,174	12.9	8,849,939	56.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,026	77.3	56,478,244	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM2. (During this school year/since September), how many times have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/ stepfather/foster father/grandmother/ grandfather/aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) gone to meetings or participated in activities at (CHILD)'s school?

Variable Name : FSFREQ PM2-HOW OFTN WENT TO SCH MTGS/EVENTS

Record Number : 1 Position : 524-526 Format : N3

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSFREQ; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-260 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-260 -1	19,581 5,019	79.6 20.4	56,312,351 15,935,891	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM3a. For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): a. Lets you know (between report cards) how (CHILD) is doing in (school/the program). Would you say (CHILD)'s [school/Head Start program/ (PROGRAM)] does this very well, just O.K., or doesn't do it at all

Variable Name : FSSPPERF PM3A-SCH TELL FAM HOW CHILD DOING IN SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 527-528 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPPERF; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL	1	13,028	53.0	36,829,666	65.4
2 JUST OKAY	2	4,957	20.2	14,593,737	25.9
3 DOESN'T DO	3	1,596	6.5	4,888,948	8.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM3b. For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): b. Helps you understand what children at (CHILD)'s age are like

Variable Name : FSSPCDEV PM3B-SCH HELPS FAM UNDERSTAND CHLD DEV

Record Number : 1 Position : 529-530 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPCDEV; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL	1	8,390	34.1	23,443,777	41.6
2 JUST OKAY	2	5,934	24.1	17,509,589	31.1
3 DOESN'T DO	3	5,257	21.4	15,358,985	27.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

\A/ = ! = .l = 4 = .l

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

PM3c. For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): c. Makes you aware of chances to volunteer at the (school/program)

Variable Name : FSSPVOLN PM3C-SCH TELLS ABT CHANCES TO VOLUNTEER

Record Number : 1 Position : 531-532 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPVOLN; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 DOES VERY WELL	1	12,233	49.7	34,875,722	61.9
2 JUST OKAY	2	4,502	18.3	13,195,538	23.4
3 DOESN'T DO	3	2,846	11.6	8,241,092	14.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PM3d. For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): d. Provides workshops, materials, or advice about how to help (CHILD) learn at home

Variable Name : FSSPHOME PM3D-SCH ADVISES ABT HOME LEARNING

Record Number : 1

Position : 533-534 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPHOME; 1995, N/A

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
3 DOESN'T DO	3	5,111	20.8	15,034,861	26.7
2 JUST OKAY	2	5,811	23.6	16,812,659	29.9
1 DOES VERY WELL	1	8,659	35.2	24,464,831	43.4
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent

PM3e. For each statement that I read you, please tell me how well (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/(PROGRAM)) has been doing the following things (during this school year/since September): e. Provides information on community services to help (CHILD) or your family

Variable Name : FSSPSERV PM3E-SCH GIVES INFO ABT COMM SERVICES

Record Number : 1 Position : 535-536 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSSPSERV; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 DOES VERY WELL	1	7,454	30.3	21,306,287	37.8	
2 JUST OKAY	2	6,067	24.7	17,418,556	30.9	
3 DOESN'T DO	3	6,060	24.6	17,587,508	31.2	
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

PM4. Does (CHILD)'s (school/Head Start program/PROGRAM) include parents on committees or in other groups that make decisions about school policies having to do with the school budget, what will be taught, discipline, or other policies?

Variable Name : FSDECIS PM4-SCH PUTS PARENTS ON COMMITTEES

Record Number : 1 Position : 537-538 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FSDECIS; 1995, N/A

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	13,851	56.3	40,150,626	71.3
2 NO	2	5,730	23.3	16,161,725	28.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	5,019	20.4	15,935,891	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PQ1. (Not counting the arrangements and programs we just talked about, is/ls) (CHILD) participating in any activities or lessons in order to have adult supervision on a regular basis after school?

Variable Name : ACTVTES PQ1-PRNTS ARRANGE AFT SCH ACTIVITIES

Record Number : 1

Position : 539-540
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,978 10,418 12,204	8.0 42.3 49.6	5,547,470 30,368,128 36,332,644	15.4 84.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PQ2. Does (he/she) participate in activities or lessons after school at least once each week?

Variable Name : ACTWEEK PQ2-AFT SCH ACTVTES AT LEAST ONCE/WK

Record Number : 1

Position : 541-542
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	1,815	7.4	5,029,939	90.7
2 NO	2	163	0.7	517,531	9.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,622	92.0	66,700,772	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

#### PQ3. How many days each week does (CHILD) participate in activities or lessons after school?

Variable Name : ACTDAYS PQ3-# DYS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT

Record Number : 1
Position : 543-544
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	554	2.3	1,618,428	32.2
2	2	627	2.5	1,724,157	34.3
3	3	391	1.6	1,006,666	20.0
4	4	131	0.5	402,753	8.0
5	5	111	0.5	271,267	5.4
7	7	1	0.0	6,669	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,785	92.6	67,218,303	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PQ4. How many hours each week does (CHILD) participate in activities or lessons after school?

Variable Name : ACTHRS PQ4-# HRS/WK CHLD PARTIC AFT SCH ACTVT

Record Number : 1

Position : 545-546
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-35 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-35 -1	1,815 22,785	7.4 92.6	5,029,939 67,218,303	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PQ6. Sometimes children spend time caring for themselves, either at home or somewhere else, without an adult or older child responsible for them. Does (CHILD) spend time caring for (himself/herself) before or after school on a regular basis?

Variable Name : SCSELF PQ6-CHILD CARES FOR SELF ON REG BASIS

Record Number : 1 Position : 547-548 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCSELF

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	1,445	5.9	4,215,168	11.7
2 NO	2	10,951	44.5	31,700,430	88.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,204	49.6	36,332,644	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Waightad

Waightad

# PQ7. Does (he/she) care for (himself/herself) before school, after school, or both?

Variable Name : SCBFAFT PQ7-CHILD CARE FOR SELF BEF/AFT SCH/BOTH

Record Number : 1

Position : 549-550 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BEFORE SCHOOL	1	127	0.5	351,504	8.3
2 AFTER SCHOOL	2	922	3.7	2,671,857	63.4
3 BOTH	3	396	1.6	1,191,806	28.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,155	94.1	68,033,074	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PQ8. Does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) (before) (or) (after) school at least once each week?

Variable Name : SCWEEK PQ8-CHILD CARE FOR SELF AT LEAST ONCE/WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 551-552 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCWEEK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 YES	1	1,392	5.7	4,053,595	96.2	
2 NO	2	53	0.2	161,573	3.8	
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,155	94.1	68,033,074		
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

## PQ9. How many days each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) (before) (or ) (after) school?

Variable Name : SCDAYS PQ9-NUMBER DAYS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF

Record Number : 1 Position : 553-554 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCDAYS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	139	0.6	449,447	11.1
2	2	226	0.9	695,783	17.2
3	3	209	0.8	603,264	14.9
4	4	114	0.5	339,272	8.4
5	5	702	2.9	1,958,398	48.3
7	7	2	0.0	7,431	0.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,208	94.3	68,194,647	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PQ10. How many hours each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself)?

Variable Name : SCHRS PQ10-NUMBER HRS/WK CHILD CARES FOR SELF

Record Number : 1 Position : 555-556 Format : N2

**Comment**: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, SCHRS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-56 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-56 -1	1,368 23,232	5.6 94.4	3,984,845 68,263,397	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PQ11. How many hours each week does (CHILD) care for (himself/herself) before school?

Variable Name : SCHRSBF PQ11-NUMBER HRS/WK SELF CARE BEF SCHOOL

Record Number : 1 Position : 557-558 Format : N2 Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	10	0.0	22,830	33.2
2	2	2	0.0	6,705	9.8
3	3	2	0.0	6,343	9.2
4	4	1	0.0	4,480	6.5
5	5	7	0.0	16,198	23.6
7	7	1	0.0	4,704	6.8
10	10	1	0.0	7,490	10.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,576	99.9	72,179,492	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PQ110V. How about after school?

Variable Name : SCHRSAF PQ110V-# HRS/WK SELF CARE AFT SCHOOL

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	6	0.0	13,001	18.9
2	2	3	0.0	8,319	12.1
3	3	3	0.0	8,939	13.0
4	4	2	0.0	6,211	9.0
5	5	4	0.0	11,630	16.9
10	10	5	0.0	17,911	26.1
15	15	1	0.0	2,738	4.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,576	99.9	72,179,492	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PQ12. When (CHILD) comes home after school, are ((you) (or) (his/her) (parents) (mother/stepmother/foster mother) (or) (father/stepfather/foster father) (or another guardian)) at home each day?

Variable Name : SCPARHM PQ12-PRNT HOME WHN CHILD GETS HOME/SCH

Record Number : 1
Position : 561-562
Format : N2
Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1 YES 1 5,240 21.3 15,715,364 94.6 2 NO 2 291 1.2 888,728 5.4 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 55,644,150 -1 19,069 77.5 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

## PR1a. Do you think (CHILD) will... a. Attend school after high school?

Variable Name : SEAFTRHS PR1A-CHILD WILL ATTEND SCHOOL AFTER HS

Record Number : 1 Position : 563-564 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SEAFTRHS; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCPOSTHS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	8,557 590 15,453	34.8 2.4 62.8	25,499,034 1,834,211 44,914,997	93.3 6.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PR1b. Do you think (CHILD) will... b. Graduate from a 4-year college?

Variable Name : SECOLLEG PR1B-CHILD WILL GRAD FRM 4YR COLLEGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 565-566 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, SECOLLEG; 1995, N/A; 1993 SS&D, FCGRADCO

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	7,743 814 16,043	31.5 3.3 65.2	23,001,347 2,497,687 46,749,208	90.2 9.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR2. Will (CHILD) start (his/her) college education at a 2-year or a 4-year school, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name : PSSTART PR2-CHLD WILL START COLL AT 2 OR 4YR SCH

Record Number : 1 Position : 567-568 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 2-YEAR SCHOOL 2 4-YEAR SCHOOL 3 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	1,361 4,329 2,053 16,857	5.5 17.6 8.3 68.5	3,788,863 13,017,547 6,194,938 49,246,895	16.5 56.6 26.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR3. Would you say (he/she) is more likely to attend a public or private 4-year college, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name : PSCOLTYE PR3-CHILD LIKELY ATTND PUB/PRIV 4YR COLL

Record Number : 1

Position : 569-570 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PUBLIC	1	2,490	10.1	7,352,496	56.5
2 PRIVATE	2	905	3.7	2,843,982	21.8
3 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS	3	934	3.8	2,821,069	21.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,271	82.4	59,230,695	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR4. Is (he/she) more likely to attend an in-state or out-of-state public college, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name : PSCOLST PR4-CHLD LIKELY ATTEND IN/OUT STATE COLL

Record Number : 1 Position : 571-572 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 IN-STATE	1	1,864	7.6	5,451,393	74.1
2 OUT-OF-STATE	2	405	1.6	1,225,144	16.7
3 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS	3	221	0.9	675,959	9.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,110	89.9	64,895,746	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR5. Have you gotten information about the cost of tuition and mandatory fees at a specific (in-state public/out-of-state public/private) college?

Variable Name : PSCOLTUI PR5-GOT INFO ABT TUITION FOR SPECFC COLL

Record Number : 1 Position : 573-574 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,755	7.1	5,426,604	57.0
2 NO	2	1,419	5.8	4,093,915	43.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,426	87.1	62,727,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR6. What is the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at that college?

Variable Name : PSCOLAMT PR6-COST OF TUITION AT SPCFC 4 YR COL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-55000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-55000 -1	1,755 22,845	7.1 92.9	5,426,604 66,821,638	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR6OV. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PSCOLINC PR6OV-COST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

Record Number : 1 Position : 580-581 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY	1	820	3.3	2,459,164	45.3
2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES	2	935	3.8	2,967,440	54.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,845	92.9	66,821,638	
_		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR7. Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at (an in-state public/an out-of-state public/a private) college that (CHILD) might attend?

Variable Name : PSCESTUI PR7-CAN ESTIMATE TUITION/FEES 4YR COLL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	670 749 23,181	2.7 3.0 94.2	1,980,037 2,113,879 68,154,327	48.4 51.6
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

# PR70V1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name : PSCESAMT PR7OV1-EST OF TUITION/FEES AT 4YR COLL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-99999 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-99999 -1	670 23,930	2.7 97.3	1,980,037 70,268,205	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR7OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PSCESINC PR70V2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

Record Number : 1

Position : 589-590
Format : N2
Comment : N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	300 370 23,930	1.2 1.5 97.3	804,724 1,175,312 70,268,205	40.6 59.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR8. Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the average cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at a public 4-year college in your state?

Variable Name : PS4YRTUI PR8-CAN EST TUITION IN-STATE 4YR COLL

Record Number : 1 Position : 591-592 Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 1 COULD 3,334,772 1,037 4.2 34.4 2,171 2 COULD NOT 2 8.8 6,357,194 65.6 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 21,392 62,556,276 -1 87.0 100.0% 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242

## PR80V1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name : PS4YRAMT PR8OV1-TUITION EST OF IN-STATE 4YR COLL

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 593-597

 Format
 : N5

 Comment
 :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-40000 0-40000 3,334,772 100.0 1,037 4.2 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE 23,563 95.8 68,913,470 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

## PR8OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PS4YRINC PR8OV2-EST 4YR COLL INCL TUIT/OTH FEES

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY	1	552	2.2	1,704,228	51.1
2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES	2	485	2.0	1,630,544	48.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,563	95.8	68,913,470	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR9. Would you say (he/she) is more likely to attend a vocational or technical school, a 2-year community college, a junior college, some other type of school, or have you not thought about this yet?

Variable Name : PSOTHTYP PR9-CHLD LIKELY ATTND VOC/TCH/CMM/JR COL

Record Number : 1 Position : 600-601 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL SCHOOL	1	617	2.5	1,855,632	29.5
2 2-YR COMMUNITY COLLEGE	2	904	3.7	2,574,340	40.9
3 JUNIOR COLLEGE	3	387	1.6	1,068,826	17.0
4 HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT THIS	4	231	0.9	666,022	10.6
91 OTHER SCHOOL	91	36	0.1	121,729	1.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,425	91.2	65,961,693	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR10. Have you gotten information about the cost of tuition and mandatory fees at a specific (vocational or technical school/2-year community college/junior college/school)?

Variable Name : PSOTHTUI PR10-GOT INFO TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

Record Number : 1

Position : 602-603 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	763	3.1	2,175,013	38.7
2 NO	2	1,181	4.8	3,445,514	61.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,656	92.1	66,627,715	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR11. What is the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at that school?

Variable Name : PSOTHAMT PR11-TUITION AT SPEC VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

Record Number : 1

Position : 604-608 Format : N5 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-99999 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-99999 -1	763 23,837	3.1 96.9	2,175,013 70,073,229	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR11OV. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PSOTHINC PR110V-CST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

Record Number : 1

Position : 609-610 Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency 1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 684 1,940,805 89.2 2.8 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES 0.3 2 234,208 10.8 79 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 23,837 96.9 70,073,229 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

# PR12. Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at a (vocational or technical school/2-year community college/junior college/school) in your state that (CHILD) might attend?

Variable Name : PSOESTUI

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 611-612

 Format
 : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 COULD 2 COULD NOT RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	345 836 23,419	1.4 3.4 95.2	1,010,688 2,434,826 68,802,728	29.3 70.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PR12OV1-EST TUITION/FEES VOC/TECH SCH

PR12-CAN EST TUITION VOC/TECH/COMM SCH

#### PR12OV1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name : PSOESAMT

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-30000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-30000 -1	345 24,255	1.4 98.6	1,010,688 71,237,554	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PR12OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PSOESINC PR120V2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

Record Number : 1
Position : 618-619
Format : N2

Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	304 41 24,255	1.2 0.2 98.6	869,933 140,755 71,237,554	86.1 13.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR13. Do you think you could or could not give a fairly accurate estimate of the average cost of 1 year's tuition and mandatory fees at a 2-year community college in your state?

Variable Name : PS2YRTUI PR13-CAN EST TUITION AT 2YR COMM COLL

Record Number : 1 Position : 620-621 Format : N2

Comment :

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,369	99.1	71,582,220	
2 COULD NOT	2	177	0.7	512,833	77.0
1 COULD	1	54	0.2	153,189	23.0
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

#### PR13OV1. About how much would that be?

Variable Name : PS2YRAMT PR13OV1-EST TUITION/FEES 2YR COMM COLL

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 622-626

 Format
 : N5

 Comment
 :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-30000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	54 24,546	0.2 99.8	153,189 72,095,053	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PR13OV2. Is that tuition and mandatory fees only, or does that also include other fees such as room and board?

Variable Name : PS2YRINC PR13OV2-EST VO/TEC/COMM INC TUIT/OTH FEE

Record Number : 1 Position : 627-628 Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Frequency Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent 1 TUITION & MANDATORY FEES ONLY 41 0.2 124,561 81.3 2 TUITION, MANDATORY FEES & OTHER FEES 2 0.1 28,628 18.7 13 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE -1 24,546 99.8 72,095,053 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242

# PR14. Have you started saving money or making any other financial plans to pay for (CHILD)'s education after high school?

Variable Name : PSAVMON PR14-SAVING MONEY TO PAY FOR CHILD'S ED

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 629-630

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,318 3,239 16,043	21.6 13.2 65.2	15,369,718 10,129,317 46,749,208	60.3 39.7
	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR15. Have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/foster father/ grand-mother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) talked with someone or read any materials from schools or financial institutions about sources of financial aid for (CHILD)'s education after high school?

Variable Name : PSFINAID PR15-TALKED ABT FINANCIAL AID W/SOMEONE

Record Number : 1 Position : 631-632 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	3,201	13.0	9,783,856	38.4
2 NO	2	5,356	21.8	15,715,178	61.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	16,043	65.2	46,749,208	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اء ماءاء ! ماها

\A/a!a.l. 4 a al

#### PR16a. Have you ever heard of... a. The Lifetime Learning tax credit?

Variable Name : PSLIFE PR16A-HEARD OF LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CRD

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 633-634

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,596 6,961 16,043	6.5 28.3 65.2	4,740,225 20,758,809 46,749,208	18.6 81.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PR16b. Have you ever heard of... b. The HOPE Scholarship tax credit?

Variable Name : PSHOPE PR16B-HEARD OF HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CRD

Record Number : 1 Position : 635-636 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,843	7.5	5,324,264	20.9
2 NO	2	6,714	27.3	20,174,770	79.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	16,043	65.2	46,749,208	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PR17. Do you plan to use the Lifetime Learning tax credit to help pay for (CHILD)'s education after high school?

Variable Name : PSLIFUS PR17-USE LIFETIME LEARNING TAX CREDIT

 Record Number
 : 1

 Position
 : 637-638

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	596 340 23,664	2.4 1.4 96.2	1,766,890 1,073,832 69,407,520	62.2 37.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR18. Do you plan to use the HOPE Scholarship tax credit to help pay for (CHILD)'s education after high school?

Variable Name : PSHOPUS PR18-USE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP TAX CREDIT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	767	3.1	2,240,750	69.9
2 NO	2	332	1.3	965,471	30.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,501	95.5	69,042,021	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PR19. During this school year, have you (or (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother/father/stepfather/ foster father/ grandmother/grandfather/ aunt/uncle/cousin) (or (the) other adult(s) in your household)) talked with a counselor or teacher at (CHILD)'s school about the academic requirements for college or vocational school after high school?

Variable Name : PSREQ PR19-TALK W/COUNSLR ABT COLL ACAD REQ

Record Number : 1 Position : 641-642 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,147	8.7	6,578,831	26.1
2 NO	2	6,292	25.6	18,586,021	73.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	16,161	65.7	47,083,390	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PR20. There are many reasons why young people decide not to attend school after high school. What is the main reason for (CHILD)?

Variable Name : PSNOTREA PR20-RSN CHILD WILL NOT ATTND SCH AFT HS

Record Number : 1 Position : 643-644 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 COST TOO HIGH	1	56	0.2	171,755	9.4
2 NEED TO WORK	2	33	0.1	122,982	6.7
3 POOR GRADES/UNABLE TO GET IN	3	31	0.1	80,046	4.4
4 NOT INTERESTED/TIRED OF GOING TO SCH	4	274	1.1	829,434	45.2
5 CHILD HAS A DISABILITY	5	93	0.4	304,330	16.6
6 MILITARY	6	32	0.1	85,882	4.7
7 UNSURE OF FUTURE GOALS	7	8	0.0	22,959	1.3
91 OTHER	91	63	0.3	216,823	11.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,010	97.6	70,414,031	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PS1. How many times have you or someone in your family read to (CHILD) in the past week? Would you say...

Variable Name : FOREADTO PS1-# TIMES READ TO CHILD PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 645-646 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOREADTO; 1995, HAREADFM; 1993 SR, READTIME+READTO+READTON+

READDAY: 1991, WKREAD

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 NOT AT ALL	1	931	3.8	2,851,664	7.7
2 ONCE OR TWICE	2	2,140	8.7	6,407,628	17.4
3 3 + TIMES	3	3,217	13.1	9,417,212	25.6
4 EVERY DAY	4	6,384	26.0	18,162,163	49.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	11,928	48.5	35,409,576	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS2. About how many minutes (on each of those days/each day) do you or someone in your family read to (him/her)?

Variable Name : FORDDAY PS2-MINS READ TO CHILD PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 647-648 Format : N2 Comment :

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1	1	19	0.1	50,475	0.1
2	2	37	0.2	115,577	0.3
3	3	45	0.2	136,795	0.4
4	4	22	0.1	64,341	0.2
5	5	588	2.4	1,874,349	5.5
6	6	12	0.0	51,428	0.2
7	7	38	0.2	83,857	0.2
8	8	28	0.1	67,432	0.2
10	10	1,781	7.2	5,141,839	15.1
11	11	1	0.0	1,812	0.0
12	12	30	0.1	90,045	0.3
13	13	7	0.0	27,008	0.1
15	15	2,843	11.6	8,154,220	24.0
17	17	4	0.0	9,234	0.0
18	18	2	0.0	7,637	0.0
20	20	1,970	8.0	5,542,663	16.3
24	24	1	0.0	4,861	0.0
25	25	150	0.6	431,303	1.3
30	30	2,844	11.6	8,276,227	24.4
35	35	19	0.1	72,786	0.2
37	37	1	0.0	6,467	0.0
40	40	75	0.3	201,908	0.6
45	45	295	1.2	830,701	2.4
50	50	8	0.0	25,692	0.1
51	51	1	0.0	1,892	0.0
55	55	4	0.0	10,672	0.0
58	58	2	0.0	6,162	0.0
59	59	14	0.1	28,644	0.1
60	60	730	3.0	2,143,281	6.3
65	65	1	0.0	3,862	0.0
70	70	1	0.0	2,752	0.0
75	75	7	0.0	34,963	0.1
80	80	2	0.0	6,598	0.0
90	90	78	0.3	240,725	0.7
99	99	81	0.3	238,792	0.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,859	52.3	38,261,240	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PS3a. In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? a. Told (him/her) a story?

Variable Name : FOSTORY PS3A-TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 649-650 Format : N2

Comment : INZ

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOSTORY; 1995, HASTORY; 1993 SR, WKSTORY; 1991, WKSTORY

Maintaid Weighted

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	8,848	36.0	24,264,448	73.0
2 NO	2	3,227	13.1	8,995,719	27.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PS3a. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? a. Told (him/her) a story?

Variable Name : FOSTORYN PS3A-# TIMES TOLD CHILD STORY IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 651-652 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOSTORYN; 1995, HASTORYN; 1993 SR, WKSTORYN; 1991, WKSTORYN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES	1 2	4,045 4,803	16.4 19.5	11,287,046 12,977,402	46.5 53.5
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	15,752 <b>24,600</b>	64.0 <b>100.0</b> %	47,983,794 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0%

PS3b. In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? b. Taught (him/her)

letters, words, or numbers?

Variable Name : FOWORDS PS3B-TAUGHT LTRS/WRDS/NMBRS IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 653-654 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOWORDS; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKWORDS; 1991, WKWORDS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	requency	vveignted Percent
1 YES	1	4,564	18.6	11,321,504	90.2
2 NO	2	477	1.9	1,236,044	9.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,559	79.5	59,690,694	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS3b. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? b. Taught (him/her) letters, words, or numbers?

Variable Name : FOWORDSN PS3B-# TIMES TAUGHT LTR/WRD/NMBRS PST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 655-656 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOWORDSN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKWORDSN; 1991, WKWORDSN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES	1	1,150	4.7	2,836,506	25.1
2 3 + TIMES	2	3,414	13.9	8,484,998	74.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,036	81.4	60,926,738	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS3c. In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? c. Taught (CHILD) songs

or music?

Variable Name : FOMUSIC PS3C-TAUGHT CHILD SONGS/MUSIC IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 657-658 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSIC; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKMUSIC; 1991, WKMUSIC

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	3,691 1,350 19,559	15.0 5.5 79.5	9,151,664 3,405,884 59,690,694	72.9 27.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PS3c. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? c. Taught (CHILD) songs or music?

Variable Name : FOMUSICN PS3C-# TIMES TAUGHT SONGS/MUSIC PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 659-660 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSICN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKMUSICN; 1991, WKMUSICN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,419 2,272 20,909	5.8 9.2 85.0	3,631,612 5,520,052 63,096,578	39.7 60.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PS3d. In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? d. Worked on arts and

crafts with (him/her)?

Variable Name : FOCRAFTS PS3D-WORKED ON ARTS/CRFTS IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 661-662 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCRAFTS; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCRAFT, 1991, WKCRAFT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	8,438 3,637	34.3 14.8	23,360,248 9,899,919	70.2 29.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PS3d. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? d. Worked on arts and crafts with (him/her)?

Variable Name : FOCRAFTN PS3D-# TIMES DID ARTS/CRAFTS IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 663-664 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCRAFTN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCRAFTN; 1991, WKCRAFTN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES	1	4,967	20.2	13,739,336	58.8
2 3 + TIMES	2	3,471	14.1	9,620,913	41.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	16,162	65.7	48,887,994	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PS3e. In the past week, has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? e. Took (CHILD) along while doing errands like going to the post office, the bank, or the store?

Variable Name : FOERAND PS3E-TOOK CHILD ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 665-666 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOERAND; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKERAND

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,559	79.5	59,690,694	0.5
2 NO	2	295	1.2	794.198	6.3
1 YES	1	4.746	19.3	11,763,350	93.7
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

# PS3e. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? e. Took (CHILD) along while doing errands like going to the post office, the bank, or the store?

Variable Name : FOERANDN PS3E-# TIMES TOOK ON ERRANDS IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 667-668 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOERANDN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKERANDN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES	1	1,162	4.7	2,965,641	25.2
2 3 + TIMES	2	3,584	14.6	8,797,709	74.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	19,854	80.7	60,484,892	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS3f. In the past week has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? f. Involved (him/her) in household chores like cooking, cleaning, setting the table, or caring for pets?

Variable Name : FOCHORE PS3F-INVOLVED CHILD W/CHORES IN PAST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 669-670 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCHORE; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCHORE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	11,206	45.6	30,929,214	93.0
2 NO	2	869	3.5	2,330,953	7.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS3f. Would you say one or two times, or three or more? f. Involved (him/her) in household chores like cooking, cleaning, setting the table, or caring for pets?

Variable Name : FOCHOREN PS3F-# TIMES CHLD HELPED W/CHORES PST WK

Record Number : 1 Position : 671-672 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCHOREN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, WKCHOREN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 1-2 TIMES 2 3 + TIMES RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,167 9,039 13,394	8.8 36.7 54.4	5,686,571 25,242,643 41,319,028	18.4 81.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS4a. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? a. Visited a library?

Variable Name : FOLIBRAY PS4A-VISITED LIBRARY W/CHILD IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1

Position : 673-674 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOLIBRAY; 1995, HALIBRAY; 1993 SR, MOLIBRAY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,543 6,532 12,525	22.5 26.6 50.9	15,265,304 17,994,863 38,988,075	45.9 54.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PS4b. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? b. Gone to a play, concert, or other live show?

Variable Name : FOCONCRT PS4B-WENT TO PLAY/CNCRT/SHOW IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1 Position : 675-676 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOCONCRT; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOCONCRT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	3,940	16.0	10,620,234	31.9
2 NO	2	8,135	33.1	22,639,933	68.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS4c. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? c. Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site?

Variable Name : FOMUSEUM PS4C-VISIT ART GALLERY/MUSEUM IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1 Position : 677-678 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOMUSEUM; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOMUSEUM

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,740	11.1	7,337,209	22.1
2 NO	2	9,335	37.9	25,922,958	77.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS4d. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? d. Visited a zoo or aquarium?

Variable Name : FOZOO PS4D-VISITED ZOO/AQUARIUM IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1 Position : 679-680 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOZOO; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOZOO

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,072 10,003 12.525	8.4 40.7 50.9	5,127,979 28,132,188 38.988.075	15.4 84.6
	•	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PS4e. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? e. In the past month, has anyone in your family done other things, such as talked with (CHILD) about (his/her) family history or ethnic heritage?

Variable Name : FOETHNIC PS4E-TOLD CHILD FAM HISTORY IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1

Position : 681-682 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOETHNIC; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOETHNIC

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	6,290	25.6	17,209,430	51.7
2 NO	2	5,785	23.5	16,050,737	48.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

# PS4f. In the past month, that is, since (MONTH) (DAY), has anyone in your family done the following things with (CHILD)? f. Attended an event sponsored by a community, ethnic, or religious group?

Variable Name : FOGROUP PS4F-WENT TO COMMTY EVENT IN PAST MO

Record Number : 1 Position : 683-684 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, FOGROUP; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, MOCHURCH

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	6,346	25.8	17,139,614	51.5
2 NO	2	5,729	23.3	16,120,553	48.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	12,525	50.9	38,988,075	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT1. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that (CHILD) was developmentally delayed?

Variable Name : HDDELAY PT1-CHILD DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED

Record Number : 1 Position : 685-686 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDELAY: 1995, HDDELAY:1993 SR, HNDELAY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	219 6.720	0.9 27.3	678,801 19,557,822	3.4 96.6
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT2. About how long has it been since (CHILD) last saw a medical doctor or other health professional for a checkup, shots, or other routine care? Would you say...

Variable Name : HNDOCWHN PT2-LST TIME CHILD SAW DOCTOR

Record Number : 1 Position : 687-688 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDOCWHN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDOCWHN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 < 1 YR AGO	1	6,588	26.8	19,336,972	95.6
2 1 YR/< 2 YRS	2	319	1.3	814,750	4.0
3 2 YRS +	3	32	0.1	84,900	0.4
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	-1 17,661	71.8	52,011,619	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT3. Has (CHILD) ever been to a dentist or dental hygienist for dental care?

Variable Name : HNDNTIST PT3-CHILD HAS SEEN DENTIST

Record Number : 1 Position : 689-690 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDNTIST; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDNTIST

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	2,248	9.1	5,393,482	62.8
2 NO	2	1,313	5.3	3,188,311	37.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,039	85.5	63,666,449	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT4. About how long has it been since (CHILD) last saw a dentist or dental hygienist for dental care? Would you say...

Variable Name : HNDNTWHN PT4-LAST TIME CHILD SAW DENTIST

Record Number : 1 Position : 691-692 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNDNTWHN; 1995, N/A; 1993 SR, HNDNTWHN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 < 1 YR AGO 2 1 YR/<2 YRS 3 2 YRS + RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	2,049 182 17 22,352	8.3 0.7 0.1 90.9	4,934,198 412,179 47,105 66,854,760	91.5 7.6 0.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT5a. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? a. A specific learning disability?

Variable Name : HDLEARN PT5A-CHILD HAS SPECIFIC LRNING DISBLTY

Record Number : 1 Position : 693-694 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDLEARN; 1995, HDLEARN; 1993 SR, HNLEARN; 1991, HANDTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,533	6.2	5,001,794	8.3
2 NO	2	19,689	80.0	55,591,618	91.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	3,378	13.7	11,654,830	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PT5b. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? b. Mental retardation?

Variable Name : HDRETARD PT5B-CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED

Record Number : 1 Position : 695-696 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDRETARD; 1995, HDRETARD; 1993 SR, HNRETARD; 1991, HANDTYPE

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	3,378	13.7	11,654,830	
2 NO	2	21,086	85.7	60,182,404	99.3
1 YES	1	136	0.6	411,008	0.7
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

#### PT5c. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? c. A speech impairment?

Variable Name : HDSPEECH PT5C-CHILD HAS SPEECH IMPAIRMENT

Record Number : 1 Position : 697-698 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDSPEECH; 1995, HDSPEECH; 1993 SR, HNSPEECH; 1991, HANDTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	862	3.5	2,724,876	4.5
2 NO	2	20,360	82.8	57,868,536	95.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	3,378	13.7	11,654,830	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT5d. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? d. A serious emotional disturbance?

Variable Name : HDDISTRB PT5D-CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

Record Number : 1 Position : 699-700 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDISTRB; 1995, HDDISTRB; 1993 SR, HNBEHAVE; 1991, HANDTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	428 20,794 3,378	1.7 84.5 13.7	1,560,592 59,032,820 11,654,830	2.6 97.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT5e/PT6a. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? e. Deafness or another hearing impairment?

Variable Name : HDDEAFIM PT5E\_PT6A-CHILD HAS DEAFNESS/HEARING PRO

Record Number : 1 Position : 701-702 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDDEAFIM; 1995, HDDEAF+HDHEAR; 1993 SR, HNDEAF+HNHEAR; 1991,

**HANDTYPE** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	315 24,285	1.3 98.7	964,944 71,283,298	1.3 98.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PT5f/PT6b. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? f. Blindness or another visual impairment?

Variable Name : HDBLNDIM PT5F\_PT6B-CHILD HAS BLINDNESS/VISUAL PRO

Record Number : 1 Position : 703-704 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDBLNDIM; 1995, HDBLIND+HDVISUAL; 1993 SR, HNBLIND+HNVISUAL; 1991,

**HANDTYPE** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	894 23,706	3.6 96.4	2,803,622 69,444,620	3.9 96.1	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

# PT5g/PT6c. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? g. An orthopedic impairment?

Variable Name : HDORTHO PT5G\_PT6C-CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMNT

Record Number : 1 Position : 705-706 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDORTHO; 1995, HDORTHO; 1993 SR, HNORTHO; 1991, HANDTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	333 24,267	1.4 98.6	981,313 71,266,929	1.4 98.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PT5h/PT6e. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? h. Another health impairment lasting 6 months or

more?

Variable Name : HDOTHER PT5H PT6E-CHILD HAS OTHR HLTH PROB 6 MO+

Record Number : 1 Position : 707-708 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDOTHER; 1995, HDOTHER; 1993 SR, HNORTHO; 1991, HANDTYPE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,288	5.2	4,136,012	5.7
2 NO	2	23,312	94.8	68,112,230	94.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT6d. Does (CHILD) have any of the following disabilities? d. Severe developmental delay?

Variable Name : HDDEVEL PT6D-CHILD HAS SEVERE DEVEL DELAY

Record Number : 1 Position : 709-710 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDDEVEL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 YES	1	19	0.1	49,116	0.4
2 NO	2	3,359	13.7	11,605,714	99.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	21,222	86.3	60,593,412	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT7a/PT10b. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) a. From a state or local health or social

service agency?...

Variable Name : HDGOVT PT7A\_PT10B-RECEIVES ST/LOCL/SOCL SRVCS

Record Number : 1 Position : 711-712 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDGOVT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	620	2.5	2,211,680	17.3
2 NO	2	3,444	14.0	10,578,524	82.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,536	83.5	59,458,038	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT7b/PT10c. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) b. From a doctor or clinic?

Variable Name : HDDOCTOR PT7B\_PT10C-RECEIVES SRVCS OF DR/CLINIC

Record Number : 1 Position : 713-714 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDDOCTOR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	2,243 1,821 20,536	9.1 7.4 83.5	7,129,389 5,660,815 59,458,038	55.7 44.3
RECEIVED GODE : THVIIT EIGABLE	'	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT7c/PT10d. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) c. From some other source?

Variable Name : HDSOURCE PT7C\_PT10D-RECEIVES OTHER SRVCS

Record Number : 1 Position : 715-716 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDSOURCE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	299	1.2	928,895	7.3
2 NO	2	3,765	15.3	11,861,309	92.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,536	83.5	59,458,038	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PT8. Are any of these services provided through an Individualized Family Service Plan, or IFSP?

Variable Name : HNIFSP PT8-RECEIVES SERVICES THRU IFSP

Record Number : 1 Position : 717-718 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, HDIFSP

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	25 83 24,492	0.1 0.3 99.6	103,402 284,178 71,860,662	26.7 73.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PT9. (Does/Do) (CHILD)'s (disability/disabilities) affect (his/her) ability to learn?

Variable Name : HDAFFECT PT9-DISABILITY AFFECTS ABILITY TO LEARN

Record Number : 1 Position : 719-720 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDAFFECT; 1995, HDAFFECT

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,623	6.6	5,322,615	43.2
2 NO	2	2,310	9.4	7,001,017	56.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,667	84.0	59,924,610	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PT10a. Is (CHILD) receiving services for (his/her) (disability/disabilities) from... a. Your local school district?

Variable Name : HDSCHL PT10A-RECEIVES SERVICES FROM SCHL DIST

Record Number : 1 Position : 721-722 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HDAFFECT; 1995, HDSCHL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	1,422	5.8	4,607,751	37.4
2 NO	2	2,511	10.2	7,715,881	62.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	20,667	84.0	59,924,610	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU1. How old (were you/was (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother) when (you/she) first became a mother, stepmother, or guardian to any child?

Variable Name : MOMNEW PU1-MOM'S AGE WHEN FIRST BECAME A MOTHER

Record Number : 1 Position : 723-724 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, MOMNEW; 1991, NEWMOM

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
12-79 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	12-79 -1	23,650 950	96.1 3.9	69,506,358 2,741,884	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU2. What was the first language (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) learned to speak?

Variable Name : MOMLANG PU2-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY MOM

Record Number : 1 Position : 725-726 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, LANG1-16; 1995, LANG1-16; 1993 SR, MOMLANG; 1991, MOMLANG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH	1	19,390	78.8	59,092,536	85.0
2 SPANISH	2	2,991	12.2	6,850,980	9.9
3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY	3	35	0.1	77,247	0.1
4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY	4	17	0.1	44,380	0.1
91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE	91	1,217	4.9	3,441,214	5.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU3. What language (do you/does (CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) speak most at home now?

Variable Name : MOMSPEAK PU3-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY MOM

Record Number : 1 Position : 727-728 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMSPEAK; 1995, MOMSPEAK; 1993 SR, MOMSPEAK; 1991, MOMSPEAK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH	1	20,687	84.1	62,297,530	89.6
2 SPANISH	2	1,991	8.1	4,777,091	6.9
3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY	3	343	1.4	705,927	1.0
4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY	4	14	0.1	27,276	0.0
5 ENGLISH/1ST LANGUAGE EQUALLY	5	472	1.9	1,257,479	1.8
91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE	91	143	0.6	441,055	0.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU4. In what country (were you/was (CHILD)'s mother) born?

Variable Name : MOMBORN PU4-COUNTRY MOM WAS BORN IN

Record Number : 1 Position : 729-730 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, BORNUS1-16; 1995, BORNUS1-16

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UNITED STATES	1	19,608	79.7	59,248,101	85.2
2 U.S. TERRITORIES	2	142	0.6	416,463	0.6
3 ANOTHER COUNTRY	3	3,900	15.9	9,841,793	14.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PU4OV. How old (were you/was she) when (you/she) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of

#### Columbia)?

Variable Name : MOMUSAGE PU4OV-AGE WHEN MOM MOVED TO US

Record Number : 1 Position : 731-732 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, MOMUSAGE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-66 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-66 -1	4,042 20,558	16.4 83.6	10,258,257 61,989,985	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

....

## PU5. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed?

Variable Name : MOMGRADE PU5-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH MOM COMPLETD

Record Number : 1 Position : 733-734 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRADE; 1995, MOMGRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMGRADE; 1991,

**MOMGRADE** 

WOWGRADE				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 UP TO 8TH GR	1	1,115	4.5	2,901,859	4.2
2 9TH-11TH GR	2	1,891	7.7	6,353,599	9.1
3 12TH GR/NO DIPL	3	565	2.3	1,733,888	2.5
4 HS DIPL/EQUIV	4	6,226	25.3	18,613,629	26.8
5 V/T AF HS/NO D	5	206	0.8	649,053	0.9
6 V/T AF HS/DIPL	6	644	2.6	1,857,843	2.7
7 COLL/NO DEGR	7	4,594	18.7	13,163,095	18.9
8 AA/AS	8	2,063	8.4	5,987,755	8.6
9 BA/BS	9	3,847	15.6	10,945,457	15.7
10 GRAD SCH/NO DEG	10	476	1.9	1,437,514	2.1
11 MA/MS	11	1,355	5.5	3,878,343	5.6
12 PHD/EDD	12	474	1.9	1,346,363	1.9
13 PROF DEG/AF BA	13	194	0.8	637,961	0.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU5. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed? Actual grade UP TO 8TH GRADE

Variable Name : MOMGRAD1 PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 MOM COMPLETED

Record Number : 1 Position : 735-736 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRAD1; 1995, MOMGRAD1

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NO FORMAL SCHOOLING	0	43	0.2	108,364	3.7
1 1ST GR	1	22	0.1	77,418	2.7
2 2ND GR	2	58	0.2	145,937	5.0
3 3RD GR	3	98	0.4	247,487	8.5
4 4TH GR	4	81	0.3	178,581	6.2
5 5TH GR	5	77	0.3	185,547	6.4
6 6TH GR	6	387	1.6	926,581	31.9
7 7TH GR	7	111	0.5	305,831	10.5
8 8TH GR	8	238	1.0	726,112	25.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,485	95.5	69,346,383	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU5. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) completed? Actual grade 9TH TO 11TH GRADE

Variable Name : MOMGRAD2 PU5-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 MOM COMPLETED

Record Number : 1 Position : 737-738 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMGRAD2; 1995, MOMGRAD2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
9 9TH GR	9	464	1.9	1,487,656	23.4
10 10TH GR	10	682	2.8	2,196,825	34.6
11 11TH GR	11	745	3.0	2,669,118	42.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	22,709	92.3	65,894,643	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU6. (Do you/Does she) have a high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED?

Variable Name : MOMDIPL PU6-MOM HAS HS DIPLOMA OR GED

Record Number : 1 Position : 739-740 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMDIPL; 1995, MOMDIPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMDIPL; 1991, MOMDIPL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	8,407	34.2	24,493,441	75.0
2 NO	2	2,671	10.9	8,153,651	25.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	13,522	55.0	39,601,150	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU7. During the past week, did (you/(CHILD)'s (mother/stepmother/foster mother)) work at a job for pay or income?

Variable Name : MOMWORK PU7-MOM WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 741-742 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMWORK; 1995, MOMWORK; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMWORK; 1991,

MOMWORK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	15,764	64.1	44,975,584	64.7
2 NO	2	7,702	31.3	23,973,769	34.5
3 RETIRED	3	40	0.2	110,258	0.2
4 DISABLED/UNABLE TO WORK	4	144	0.6	446,747	0.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU8. (Were you/Was she) on leave or vacation from a job during the past week?

Variable Name : MOMLEAVE PU8-MOM ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 743-744

Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMLEAVE; 1995, MOMLEAVE; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMLEAVE; 1991,

MOMLEAVE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	532 7,170 16,898	2.2 29.1 68.7	1,581,797 22,391,972 48,274,473	6.6 93.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU9. About how many total hours per week (do you/does she) usually work for pay or income, counting all jobs?

Variable Name : MOMHOURS PU9-HOURS PER WEEK MOM WORKS FOR PAY

Record Number : 1 Position : 745-746 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMHOURS; 1995, MOMHOURS; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMHOURS; 1991,

**MOMHOURS** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-99 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-99 -1	16,296 8,304	66.2 33.8	46,557,382 25,690,860	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU10. In the past 12 months, how many months (,if any,) (have you/has she) worked for pay or income?

Variable Name : MOMMTHS PU10-MONTHS MOM WORKED IN PAST YEAR

Record Number : 1 Position : 747-748 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMMTHS; 1995, MOMMTHS; 1993 SR, MOMMTHS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	0	5,547	22.5	17,374,040	25.0
1	1	307	1.2	968,709	1.4
2	2	321	1.3	1,115,327	1.6
3	3	420	1.7	1,285,384	1.8
4	4	428	1.7	1,346,546	1.9
5	5	344	1.4	1,126,071	1.6
6	6	836	3.4	2,775,220	4.0
7	7	326	1.3	928,840	1.3
8	8	483	2.0	1,576,969	2.3
9	9	1,112	4.5	3,268,204	4.7
10	10	1,022	4.2	2,824,972	4.1
11	11	464	1.9	1,336,644	1.9
12	12	12,040	48.9	33,579,432	48.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU11. (Have you/Has she) been actively looking for work in the past 4 weeks?

Variable Name : MOMLOOK PU11-MOM LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS

Record Number : 1 Position : 749-750 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMLOOK; 1995, MOMLOOK; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMLOOK; 1991, MOMLOOK

Response	. Frevious Wiles Surveys	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE :	-1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	1,177 5,993 17,430	4.8 24.4 70.9	3,885,254 18,506,718 49,856,270	17.4 82.6
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Variable Name : MOMPUBL PU12-MOM CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY

Record Number : 1 Position : 751-752 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMPUBL; 1995, MOMPUBL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMPUBL; 1991, MOMPUBL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	250 927 23,423	1.0 3.8 95.2	862,145 3,023,108 68,362,988	22.2 77.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Variable Name : MOMPRIV PU12-MOM CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY

Record Number : 1 Position : 753-754 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMPRIV; 1995, MOMPRIV; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMPRIV; 1991, MOMPRIV

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	116 1,061 23,423	0.5 4.3 95.2	455,147 3,430,106 68,362,988	11.7 88.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR SENT RESUME

Variable Name : MOMEMPL PU12-MOM CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Record Number :

Position : 755-756 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMEMPL; 1995, MOMEMPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMEMPL; 1991, MOMEMPL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	514 663 23,423	2.1 2.7 95.2	1,722,429 2,162,825 68,362,988	44.3 55.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Variable Name : MOMREL PU12-MOM CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES

Record Number : 1

Position : 757-758 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMREL; 1995, MOMREL; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMREL; 1991, MOMREL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2	205 972 23,423	0.8 4.0 95.2	576,064 3,309,189 68.362,988	14.8 85.2
RESERVED CODE I INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,423 <b>24,600</b>	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS/SENT RESUME

Variable Name : MOMANSAD PU12-MOM PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME

Record Number : 1 Position : 759-760 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMANSAD; 1995, MOMANSAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMANSAD; 1991,

MOMADS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	321 856 23,423	1.3 3.5 95.2	1,146,939 2,738,315 68,362,988	29.5 70.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... READ WANT ADS

Variable Name : MOMREAD PU12-MOM READ WANT ADS

Record Number : 1 Position : 761-762 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMREAD; 1995, MOMREAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMREAD

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	482 695 23,423	2.0 2.8 95.2	1,650,360 2,234,894 68,362,988	42.5 57.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU12. What (have you/has she) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work... OTHER

Variable Name : MOMOTHER PU12-MOM DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK

Record Number : 1 Position : 763-764 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMOTHER; 1995, MOMOTHER; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMOTHER; 1991,

**MOMOTHER** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	94	0.4	318,719	8.2
2 NO	2	1,083	4.4	3,566,535	91.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,423	95.2	68,362,988	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PU13. What (were you/was she) doing most of last week? Would you say...

Variable Name : MOMACTY PU13-MOM'S ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 765-766 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, MOMACTY; 1995, MOMACTY; 1993 SR, SS&D, MOMACTY; 1991, MOMACTY

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 KEEP HOUSE/KIDS	1	5,377	21.9	16,588,279	84.3
2 GOING TO SCH	2	208	0.8	663,089	3.4
3 RETIRED	3	78	0.3	188,690	1.0
4 UNABLE TO WORK	4	445	1.8	1,428,418	7.3
91 OTHER/SPECIFY	91	256	1.0	820,822	4.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	18,236	74.1	52,558,945	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PV1. What was the first language (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) learned to speak?

Variable Name : DADLANG PV1-FIRST LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY DAD

Record Number : 1

Position : 767-768 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLANG; 1995, DADLANG; 1993 SR, DADLANG

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH	1	14,976	60.9	43,656,866	84.7
2 SPANISH	2	2,188	8.9	4,821,628	9.4
3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY	3	44	0.2	79,557	0.2
4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY	4	13	0.1	46,387	0.1
91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE	91	1,093	4.4	2,953,893	5.7
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV2. What language (do you/does (CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) speak most at home now?

Variable Name : DADSPEAK PV2-LANGUAGE SPOKEN MOST AT HOME BY DAD

Record Number : 1 Position : 769-770 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADSPEAK; 1995, DADSPEAK; 1993 SR, DADSPEAK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 ENGLISH	1	16,038	65.2	46,227,128	89.7
2 SPANISH	2	1,441	5.9	3,326,857	6.5
3 ENGLISH/SPANISH EQUALLY	3	267	1.1	512,670	1.0
4 ENGLISH/OTHER LANGUAGE EQUALLY	4	6	0.0	21,763	0.0
5 ENGLISH/1ST LANGUAGE EQUALLY	5	454	1.8	1,162,878	2.3
91 ANOTHER LANGUAGE	91	108	0.4	307,037	0.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV3. In what country (were you/was (CHILD)'s father) born?

Variable Name : DADBORN PV3-COUNTRY DAD WAS BORN IN

Record Number : 1 Position : 771-772 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, DADBORN

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UNITED STATES 2 U.S. TERRITORIES 3 ANOTHER COUNTRY RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 3 -1	15,122 108 3,084 6,286	61.5 0.4 12.5 25.6	43,648,798 312,911 7,596,623 20,689,910	84.7 0.6 14.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV3OV. How old (were you/was he) when (you/he) first moved to the (United States/50 states or the District of Columbia)?

Variable Name : DADUSAGE PV3OV-AGE WHEN DAD MOVED TO US

Record Number : 1 Position : 773-774 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, N/A; 1995, DADUSAGE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-59 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-59 -1	3,192 21,408	13.0 87.0	7,909,534 64,338,708	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV4. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed?

Variable Name : DADGRADE PV4-HIGHEST GRADE/YR OF SCH DAD COMPLETE

Record Number : 1 Position : 775-776 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADGRADE; 1995, DADGRADE; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADGRADE; 1991,

**DADGRADE** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UP TO 8TH GR	1	859	3.5	2,154,426	4.2
2 9TH-11TH GR	2	1,266	5.1	3,579,090	6.9
3 12TH GR/NO DIPL	3	441	1.8	1,294,624	2.5
4 HS DIPL/EQUIV	4	4,807	19.5	13,248,653	25.7
5 V/T AF HS/NO D	5	174	0.7	443,294	0.9
6 V/T AF HS/DIPL	6	529	2.2	1,538,646	3.0
7 COLL/NO DEGR	7	2,786	11.3	7,734,137	15.0
8 AA/AS	8	1,264	5.1	3,467,875	6.7
9 BA/BS	9	3,471	14.1	9,897,999	19.2
10 GRAD SCH/NO DEG	10	273	1.1	830,923	1.6
11 MA/MS	11	1,342	5.5	3,817,080	7.4
12 PHD/EDD	12	623	2.5	1,964,004	3.8
13 PROF DEG/AF BA	13	479	1.9	1,587,581	3.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV4. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed? Actual grade UP TO 8TH GRADE

Variable Name : DADGRAD1 PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 0-8 DAD COMPLETED

Record Number : 1

Position : 777-778 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADGRAD1; 1995, DADGRAD1

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0	33	0.1	87,328	4.1
1	24	0.1	50,917	2.4
2	39	0.2	85,188	4.0
3	84	0.3	188,933	8.8
4	66	0.3	146,471	6.8
5	65	0.3	134,086	6.2
6	325	1.3	829,091	38.5
7	54	0.2	158,543	7.4
8	169	0.7	473,871	22.0
-1	23,741	96.5	70,093,816	
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0 33 1 24 2 39 3 84 4 66 5 65 6 325 7 54 8 169 -1 23,741	0       33       0.1         1       24       0.1         2       39       0.2         3       84       0.3         4       66       0.3         5       65       0.3         6       325       1.3         7       54       0.2         8       169       0.7         -1       23,741       96.5	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0         33         0.1         87,328           1         24         0.1         50,917           2         39         0.2         85,188           3         84         0.3         188,933           4         66         0.3         146,471           5         65         0.3         134,086           6         325         1.3         829,091           7         54         0.2         158,543           8         169         0.7         473,871           -1         23,741         96.5         70,093,816

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

# PV4. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) completed? Actual grade 9TH TO 11TH GRADE

Variable Name : DADGRAD2 PV4-ACTUAL GRADE 9-11 DAD COMPLETED

Record Number : 1 Position : 779-780 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADGRAD2; 1995, DADGRAD2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
9 9TH GR	9	288	1.2	767,396	21.4
10 10TH GR	10	444	1.8	1,287,954	36.0
11 11TH GR	11	534	2.2	1,523,741	42.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,334	94.9	68,669,152	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV5. (Do you/Does he) have a high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED?

Variable Name : DADDIPL PV5-DAD HAS HS DIPLOMA/GED

Record Number : 1 Position : 781-782 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADDIPL; 1995, DADDIPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADDIPL; 1991, DADDIPL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	5,383 1,936 17,281	21.9 7.9 70.2	14,910,299 5,301,793 52,036,150	73.8 26.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV6. During the past week, did (you/(CHILD)'s (father/stepfather/foster father)) work at a job for pay or income?

Variable Name : DADWORK PV6-DAD WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 783-784 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADWORK; 1995, DADWORK; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADWORK; 1991, DADWORK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	16,932	68.8	47,229,559	91.6
2 NO	2	1,155	4.7	3,683,128	7.1
3 RETIRED	3	95	0.4	244,990	0.5
4 DISABLED/UNABLE TO WORK	4	132	0.5	400,655	0.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PV7. (Were you/Was he) on leave or vacation from a job during the past week?

Variable Name : DADLEAVE PV7-DAD ON LEAVE OR VACATION LAST WEEK

Record Number : 1 Position : 785-786 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLEAVE; 1995, DADLEAVE; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADLEAVE; 1991, DADLEAVE

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	318	1.3	888,496	24.1
2 NO	2	837	3.4	2,794,632	75.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,445	95.3	68,565,114	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PV8. About how many total hours per week (do you/does he) usually work for pay or income, counting all jobs?

Variable Name : DADHOURS PV8-HOURS PER WEEK DAD WORKS FOR PAY

Record Number : 1 Position : 787-788 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADHOURS; 1995, DADHOURS; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADHOURS; 1991,

DADHOURS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1-99 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	1-99 -1	17,250 7,350	70.1 29.9	48,118,055 24,130,187	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PV9. (Have you/Has he) been actively looking for work in the past 4 weeks?

Variable Name : DADLOOK PV9-DAD LOOKING FOR WORK PAST 4 WEEKS

Record Number : 1 Position : 789-790 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADLOOK; 1995, DADLOOK; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADLOOK; 1991, DADLOOK

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	320 517 23,763	1.3 2.1 96.6	1,055,027 1,739,606 69,453,610	37.8 62.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Variable Name : DADPUBL PV10-DAD CHECKED PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY

Record Number : 1 Position : 791-792 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADPUBL; 1995, DADPUBL; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADPUBL; 1991, DADPUBL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	83 237 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	273,750 781,277 71,193,215	25.9 74.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Variable Name : DADPRIV PV10-DAD CHECKED PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY

Record Number : 1 Position : 793-794 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADPRIV; 1995, DADPRIV; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADPRIV; 1991, DADPRIV

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	48 272	0.2 1.1	136,840 918.187	13.0 87.0
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,280	98.7	71,193,215	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

# PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR SENT RESUME

Variable Name : DADEMPL PV10-DAD CHECKED W/EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Record Number : 1 Position : 795-796 Format : N2

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADEMPL; 1995, DADEMPL; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADEMPL; 1991, DADEMPL

		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,280	98.7	71,193,215	•
2 NO	2	163	0.7	598.278	56.7
1 YES	1	157	0.6	456,749	43.3
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

# PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Variable Name : DADREL PV10-DAD CHECKED W/FRIENDS/RELATIVES

Record Number : 1 Position : 797-798 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADREL; 1995, DADREL; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADREL; 1991, DADREL

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	78 242 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	268,622 786,405 71,193,215	25.5 74.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS/SENT RESUME

Variable Name : DADANSAD PV10-DAD PLACED/ANSWERD ADS/SENT RESUME

Record Number : 1 Position : 799-800 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADANSAD; 1995, DADANSAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADANSAD; 1991, DADADS

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	81 239 24,280	0.3 1.0 98.7	297,350 757,677 71,193,215	28.2 71.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

### PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? READ WANT ADS

Variable Name : DADREAD PV10-DAD READ WANT ADS

Record Number : 1 Position : 801-802 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADREAD; 1995, DADREAD; 1993 SR, SS&D, DAADREAD

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES	1	154	0.6	545,668	51.7
2 NO	2	166	0.7	509,359	48.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	24,280	98.7	71,193,215	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PV10. What (have you/has he) been doing in the past 4 weeks to find work? OTHER

Variable Name : DADOTHER PV10-DAD DID SOMETHING ELSE TO FIND WORK

Record Number : 1 Position : 803-804 Format : N2

Comment: Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADOTHER; 1995, DADOTHER; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADOTHER; 1991, DADOTHR

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO RESERVED CODE : -1 INAPPLICABLE	1 2 -1	31 289 24,280	0.1 1.2 98.7	89,076 965,951 71,193,215	8.4 91.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### What (were you/was he) doing most of last week? Would you say...

DADACTY PV11-DADS ACTIVITY MOST OF LAST WK Variable Name

**Record Number** 805-806 Position **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, DADACTY; 1995, DADACTY; 1993 SR, SS&D, DADACTY; 1991, DADACTY Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 KEEP HOUSE/KIDS	1	183	0.7	649,553	25.5
2 GOING TO SCH	2	56	0.2	228,914	9.0
3 RETIRED	3	184	0.7	497,302	19.6
4 UNABLE TO WORK	4	279	1.1	908,242	35.7
91 OTHER/SPECIFY	91	85	0.3	258,428	10.2
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	23,813	96.8	69,705,803	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW1. Do you...

Variable Name **HOWNHOME** PW1-OWN, RENT HOME/OTHR ARRNGMNT

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

807-808 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOWNHOME; 1995, HOWNHOME; 1993 SR, SS&D, HOWNHOME; 1991,

**OWNHOME** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 OWN HOME 2 RENT HOME 3 OTHR ARRNGMNT	1 2 3	16,234 6,990 1,376	66.0 28.4 5.6	44,132,955 24,296,700 3,818,587	61.1 33.6 5.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

#### PW2. Besides (PHONE NUMBER), do you have other telephone numbers in your household?

**HOTHNUM** PW2-OTHER TELEPHONE NUMBER IN HH Variable Name

**Record Number** 1

809-810 Position

**Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HOTHNUM; 1995, HOTHNUM; 1993 SR, SS&D, HPHONE/R Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	5,826 18,774	23.7 76.3	24,411,197 47,837,045	33.8 66.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PW3. How many of these additional telephone numbers are for home use?

Variable Name **HNUMUSE** PW3-HOW MANY OTH PHN NUM FOR HH USE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 811-812 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HNUMUSE; 1995, HNUMUSE; 1993 SR, SS&D, HPHONCNT/R

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	0	1,178	4.8	2,703,913	11.1
1	1	3,790	15.4	17,591,169	72.1
2	2	720	2.9	3,416,698	14.0
3	3	108	0.4	543,854	2.2
4	4	22	0.1	119,566	0.5
5	5	8	0.0	35,996	0.1
RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	-1	18,774	76.3	47,837,045	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How about... a. Women, Infants, and Children, or WIC?

PW5A-FAMILY RECD WIC PAST 12 MO Variable Name **HWIC** 

**Record Number Position** 813-814 N2 **Format** 

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HWIC; 1995, HWIC

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	3,033 21,567	12.3 87.7	10,461,510 61,786,732	14.5 85.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW5b. In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How about... b. Food Stamps?

**HFOODST** PW5B-FAMILY RECD FOOD STMPS PAST 12 MO Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 815-816 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HFOODST; 1995, HFOODST Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 1 YES 2,380 9.7 9,897,588 13.7 2 NO 2 22,220 90.3 62,350,654 86.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

In the past 12 months, has your family received funds or services from any of the following programs? How PW5c. about... c. Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, AFDC, or your state welfare program?

PW5C-FAMILY RECD TANF/AFDC PAST 12 MO **HAFDC** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 817-818 **Format** N2

Comment Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HAFDC; 1995, HAFDC

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 YES 2 NO	1 2	1,538 23,062	6.3 93.7	6,385,929 65,862,313	8.8 91.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

PW6. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. What was the total income of all persons in your household over the past year, including salaries or other earnings, interest, retirement, and so on for all household members? Was it...

Variable Name **HINCMRNG** PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE

**Record Number Position** 819-820 **Format** N2

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCMRNG; 1995, HINCMRNG; 1993 SR, SS&D, HINCMRNG; 1991, Comment

**INCOMRNG** 

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
1 UNDER \$25,000 2 \$25,000 OR MORE	1 2	6,664 17,936	27.1 72.9	24,931,794 47,316,448	34.5 65.5	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

PW6. In studies like this, households are sometimes grouped according to income. What was the total income of all persons in your household over the past year, including salaries or other earnings, interest, retirement, and so on for all household members? Was it...

Variable Name : HINCOME PW6-TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE

Record Number : 1 Position : 821-822 Format : N2

Comment : INZ

Comment : INZ

Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCOME; 1995, HINCOME; 1993 SR, SS&D, HINCOME

Weighted

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 \$5,000 OR LESS	1	752	3.1	3,448,146	4.8
2 \$5,001 - \$10K	2	1,169	4.8	5,722,712	7.9
3 \$10,001 - \$15K	3	1,474	6.0	4,844,745	6.7
4 \$15,001 - \$20K	4	1,428	5.8	4,806,401	6.7
5 \$20,001 - \$25K	5	1,841	7.5	6,109,790	8.5
6 \$25,001 - \$30K	6	1,926	7.8	4,551,982	6.3
7 \$30,001 - \$35K	7	1,771	7.2	4,304,004	6.0
8 \$35,001 - \$40K	8	1,930	7.8	4,673,347	6.5
9 \$40,001 - \$50K	9	2,869	11.7	7,038,289	9.7
10 \$50,001 - \$75K	10	4,525	18.4	11,873,203	16.4
11 MORE THAN \$75K	11	4,915	20.0	14,875,624	20.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

## PW6OV. What was your total household income last year, to the nearest thousand?

Variable Name : HINCMEXT PW6OV-EXACT HH INC NEAREST \$1,000

Record Number : 1

 Position
 : 823-827

 Format
 : N5

Comment : Previous NHES Surveys: 1996, HINCMEXT; 1995, HINCMEXT

The following the first term of the first term o			Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-33000 RESERVED CODE: -1 INAPPLICABLE	0-33000 -1	4,599 20,001	18.7 81.3	18,748,257 53,499,985	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : ALLGRADE D-CHILD'S ENROLLMENT AND GRADE/EQUIV

Record Number : 1 Position : 828-829 Format : C2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT ENROLLED	0	4,952	20.1	15,720,378	21.8
1 1ST GRD/EQUIV	1	1,458	5.9	4,514,846	6.2
10 10TH GRD/EQUIV	10	1,258	5.1	4,007,860	5.5
11 11TH GRD/EQUIV	11	1,229	5.0	3,667,866	5.1
12 12TH GRD/EQUIV	12	1,191	4.8	3,741,073	5.2
2 2ND GRD/EQUIV	2	1,392	5.7	4,007,261	5.5
3 3RD GRD/EQUIV	3	1,403	5.7	4,104,181	5.7
4 4TH GRD/EQUIV	4	1,377	5.6	4,003,131	5.5
5 5TH GRD/EQUIV	5	1,402	5.7	4,067,983	5.6
6 6TH GRD/EQUIV	6	1,306	5.3	4,015,139	5.6
7 7TH GRD/EQUIV	7	1,407	5.7	4,017,320	5.6
8 8TH GRD/EQUIV	8	1,373	5.6	3,810,003	5.3
9 9TH GRD/EQUIV	9	1,376	5.6	4,046,921	5.6
K TRANS/K/P1ST	K	1,480	6.0	3,975,755	5.5
N NURS/PREK/HDST	N	1,983	8.1	4,506,103	6.2
U UNGRD/N-EQUIV	U	13	0.1	42,422	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **ANYCARE** D-CHILD PARTIC IN ANY NONPAR CARE

**Record Number** 

**Position** 830-831 **Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 IN ANY CARE 2 NOT IN ANY CARE RESERVED CODE : -1 HIGH SCHOOL/HOME SCHOOLED	1 2 -1	9,680 9,655 5,265	39.3 39.2 21.4	26,854,192 29,298,029 16,096,021	47.8 52.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**CENSUS REGION CENREG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 832-833 **Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 NORTHEAST	1	4,270	17.4	14,759,677	20.4
2 SOUTH	2	9,473	38.5	24,821,364	34.4
3 MIDWEST	3	4,899	19.9	17,333,264	24.0
4 WEST	4	5,958	24.2	15,333,937	21.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **DADEMPLD** D-WORK STATUS-DAD/STEP/FOSTER DAD/GUARD

**Record Number Position** 834-835 **Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 >= 35 HRS P/WK	1	16,628	67.6	46,096,855	89.4
2 < 35 HRS P/WK	2	622	2.5	2,021,199	3.9
3 LOOKING F/WORK	3	277	1.1	897,839	1.7
4 N/LABOR FORCE	4	787	3.2	2,542,439	4.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 NO FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD	-1	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name** DISABLTY D-CHILD CURRENTLY HAS A DISABILITY

**Record Number Position** 836-837 **Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 16.5 1 CUR HAS DISAB 4,064 12,790,204 17.7 2 N/CUR DISAB 2 20,536 83.5 59,458,038 82.3 24,600 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242

Variable Name **FAMILY D-FAMILY TYPE** 

**Record Number Position** 838-839 **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Frequency **Percent** Percent 1 2 PRNTS & SIBS 13,935 56.6 41,310,957 57.2 2 2 PRNTS N/SIBS 2 3,429 7,505,491 13.9 10.4 3 1 PRNT & SIBS 3 4,351 17.7 15,894,034 22.0 4 1 PRNT N/SIBS 4 2,170 8.8 5,424,963 7.5 5 OTHER 715 2.9 2,112,797 2.9

24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name : HH180VER D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 18 AND OLDER

Record Number :

Position : 840-841 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	0	3	0.0	13,875	0.0
1	1	4,284	17.4	14,377,569	19.9
2	2	15,967	64.9	44,864,088	62.1
3	3	3,206	13.0	9,471,720	13.1
4	4	898	3.7	2,746,765	3.8
5	5	185	8.0	593,057	0.8
6	6	51	0.2	167,348	0.2
7	7	3	0.0	3,925	0.0
8	8	3	0.0	9,895	0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name : HHDAD D-FATHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

Record Number : 1 Position : 842-843 Format : N2 Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 BRTH/AD/DAD/HH	1	16,444	66.8	46,301,522	64.1
2 STP/FST DAD/HH	2	1,759	7.2	4,944,081	6.8
3 ML R/NO MOM/DAD	3	111	0.5	312,729	0.4
4 FEMALE R, NOT MOTHER/NO FATHER IN HH	4	6,286	25.6	20,689,910	28.6
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : HHMOM D-MOTHER LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

Record Number : 1 Position : 844-845 Format : N2 Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
1 BRTH/AD MOM/HH	1	22,489	91.4	65,900,718	91.2	
2 STP/FST MOM/HH	2	557	2.3	1,805,572	2.5	
3 FM R/NO MOM/DAD	3	604	2.5	1,800,068	2.5	
4 MALE R, NOT FATHER/NO MOTHER IN HH	4	950	3.9	2,741,884	3.8	
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%	

Variable Name : HHPARN1 D-PARENTS IN HH, GENERAL

Record Number : 1 Position : 846-847 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 MOTHER AND FATHER(BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR	1	17,364	70.6	48,816,448	67.6
2 MOTHER (BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR FOSTER) O	2	5,682	23.1	18,889,842	26.1
3 FATHER (BIRTH, ADOPTIVE, STEP, OR FOSTER) ON	3	839	3.4	2,429,155	3.4
4 NONPARÈNT GUARDIAN(S)	4	715	2.9	2,112,797	2.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

HHTOTAL

D-TOTAL NUMBER OF HH MEMBERS

Record Number Position

: 1 : 848-849 : N2

Format : Comment :

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent 1,434 5,564 9,306 3,317,352 14,072,637 25,299,957 5.8 2 3 4.6 2345678 22.6 19.5 4 37.8 35.0 5 5,184 16,636,998 23.0 21.1 1,972 10.4 6 8.0 7,541,702 692 3,096,153 2.8 4.3 8 252 1,095,427 1.5 1.0 576,008 287,043 9 9 102 0.4 8.0 10 10 46 0.2 0.4 175,013 103,363 23 11 11 0.1 0.2 12 16 12 0.1 0.1 13 13 0.0 35,834 0.0 0.0 15 15 2 10,754 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 5 AND YOUNGER

D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 12 AND YOUNGER

Variable Name Record Number : HHUNDR6

Position : 850-851

Format : N2 Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0	0	12,880	52.4	37,485,547	51.9
1	1	7,642	31.1	21,640,061	30.0
2	2	3,458	14.1	10,550,573	14.6
3	3	560	2.3	2,261,016	3.1
4	4	46	0.2	222,176	0.3
5	5	9	0.0	49,621	0.1
6	6	5	0.0	39,248	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number : HHUNDR13

Position : 852-853

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	0	4,123	16.8	11,658,368	16.1
1	1	7,859	31.9	20,236,537	28.0
2	2	8,235	33.5	23,350,093	32.3
3	3	3,235	13.2	11,425,604	15.8
4	4	864	3.5	3,886,755	5.4
5	5	185	0.8	1,054,305	1.5
6	6	59	0.2	304,026	0.4
7	7	27	0.1	248,021	0.3
8	8	8	0.0	51,005	0.1
9	9	4	0.0	27,253	0.0
11	11	1	0.0	6,275	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : HHUNDR18 D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 17 AND YOUNGER

Record Number

Position : 854-855 Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	0	294	1.2	685,754	0.9
1	1	6,896	28.0	15,942,917	22.1
2	2	10,040	40.8	27,662,157	38.3
3	3	4,998	20.3	17,080,287	23.6
4	4	1,629	6.6	6,712,040	9.3
5	5	476	1.9	2,323,160	3.2
6	6	166	0.7	1,145,763	1.6
7	7	60	0.2	414,856	0.6
8	8	24	0.1	167,783	0.2
9	9	9	0.0	47,094	0.1
10	10	7	0.0	60,156	0.1
11	11	1	0.0	6,275	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : HHUNDR21 D-NUMBER OF HH MMBRS AGE 20 AND YOUNGER

Record Number :

Position : 856-857 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	1	5,578	22.7	12,227,008	16.9
2	2	10,440	42.4	28,324,205	39.2
3	3	5,621	22.8	18,543,465	25.7
4	4	1,971	8.0	7,984,399	11.1
5	5	647	2.6	3,009,539	4.2
6	6	201	0.8	1,204,244	1.7
7	7	78	0.3	524,067	0.7
8	8	30	0.1	187,804	0.3
9	9	20	0.1	140,746	0.2
10	10	8	0.0	65,974	0.1
11	11	6	0.0	36,789	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : LANGUAGE D-ENGLISH SPOKEN MOST BY PRNTS

Record Number : 1

Position : 858-859
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 BOTH/ENGL 2 1 PRNT-N/ENGL 3 PRNTS-N/ENGL	1 2 3	22,232 435 1,933	90.4 1.8 7.9	66,494,029 967,702 4,786,511	92.0 1.3 6.6
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : MOMEMPLD D-WORK STATUS-MOM/STEP/FOSTER MOM/GUARD

Record Number : 1

Position : 860-861
Format : N2
Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 >= 35 HRS P/WK	1	11,442	46.5	31,562,907	45.4
2 < 35 HRS P/WK	2	4,854	19.7	14,994,475	21.6
3 LOOKING F/WORK	3	990	4.0	3,259,679	4.7
4 N/LABOR FORCE	4	6,364	25.9	19,689,297	28.3
RESERVED CODE: -1 NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Weighted

Weighted

Variable Name : MOMFTFY D-MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Record Number :

Position : 862-863 Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 FT & FY	1	9,033	36.7	24,539,291	35.3
2 < FT OR < FY	2	9,115	37.1	27,743,725	39.9
3 NOT EMPLOYED DURING YR	3	5,502	22.4	17,223,342	24.8
RESERVED CODE: -1 NO MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD	-1	950	3.9	2,741,884	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : NUMSIBS D-NUMBER OF CHILD'S SIBLINGS

Record Number : 1

Position : 864-865 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
0	0	6,035	24.5	13,999,282	19.4	
1	1	10,476	42.6	28,658,679	39.7	
2	2	5,550	22.6	18,544,134	25.7	
3	3	1,753	7.1	7,174,641	9.9	
4	4	519	2.1	2,302,257	3.2	
5	5	168	0.7	976,590	1.4	
6	6	52	0.2	305,977	0.4	
7	7	29	0.1	180,315	0.2	
8	8	7	0.0	38,966	0.1	
9	9	4	0.0	31,566	0.0	
10	10	7	0.0	35,834	0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name : PARGRADE D-HIGHEST LEVEL OF PRNT/GUARD EDUCATION

Record Number :

Position : 866-867 Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	1	2,002	8.1	6,277,256	8.7
2 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR EQUIVALENT	2	6,238	25.4	19,031,969	26.3
3 VOC/TECH DEGREE OR SOME COLLEGE	3	7,608	30.9	21,595,129	29.9
4 COLLEGE GRADUATE	4	4,547	18.5	12,855,193	17.8
5 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	5	4,205	17.1	12,488,696	17.3
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : RACEETHN D-RACE-ETHNICITY

Record Number : 1

 Position
 : 868-869

 Format
 : N2

 Comment
 :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 WHITE, NON-HISPANIC	1	14,810	60.2	46,120,760	63.8
2 BLACK, NON-HISPANIC	2	3,649	14.8	11,228,121	15.5
3 HISPANIC	3	4.775	19.4	10.839.664	15.0
4 ALL OTHER RACES	4	1,366	5.6	4,059,697	5.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

D-CLASSIFICATION OF CHILD'S SCHOOL Variable Name **SCHLGRAD** 

**Record Number** 

870-871 Position **Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PRESCHOOL/KINDERGARTEN	1	106	0.4	240,829	0.5
2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	8,317	33.8	24,184,168	47.2
3 MIDDLE OR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	3	2,962	12.0	8,568,047	16.7
4 HIGH SCHOOL	4	4,391	17.8	13,370,125	26.1
5 COMBINED GRADES SCHOOL	5	1,624	6.6	4,861,350	9.5
RESERVED CODE: -1 HOME SCH/NOT ENROLLED	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

SCHLTYPE D-TYPE OF SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDS Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 872-873 N2

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 PUBLIC-ASSGN	1	12,660	51.5	38,165,628	74.5
2 PUBLIC-CHOSEN	2	2,630	10.7	7,514,558	14.7
3 PRIV-CHUR REL	3	1,541	6.3	4,081,615	8.0
4 PRIV-N/CH REL	4	569	2.3	1,462,718	2.9
RESERVED CODE: -1 HOME SCH/NOT ENROLLED	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

D-ESTIMATED NUMBER STDTS IN CHILD'S SCH Variable Name SCNUMSTU

**Record Number** Position 874-875

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 UNDER 300	1	2,989	12.2	8,551,118	16.7
2 300-599	2	6,534	26.6	19,311,062	37.7
3 600-999	3	3,802	15.5	11,290,598	22.0
4 1,000 OR MORE	4	4,075	16.6	12,071,741	23.6
RESERVED CODE: -1 HOME SCH/NOT ENROLLED	-1	7,200	29.3	21,023,723	
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

ZIP18PO2 D-PERCENT UNDER 18 BELOW POVERTY LINE Variable Name

**Record Number** 1 **Position** 876-877 **Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1 LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1	9,230	37.5	29,481,366	40.8
2 5 - 9 PERCENT	2	7,496	30.5	21,808,544	30.2
3 10 - 19 PERCENT	3	5,594	22.7	14,898,288	20.6
4 20 PERCENT OR MORE	4	2,280	9.3	6,060,043	8.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

ZIPBLHI2

D-PERCENT BLACK OR HISPANIC

Weighted

Weighted

Variable Name Record Number

878-879 **Position** Format Comment N2

Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 LESS THAN 6 PERC 2 6 - 15 PERCENT 3 16 - 40 PERCENT			1 2 3	7,536 4,959 6,347	30.6 20.2 25.8	27,857,619 16,239,019 14,525,276	38.6 22.5 20.1
4 41 PERCENT OR M	ORE	<u>=</u>	4	5,758	23.4 <b>100.0</b> %	13,626,328	18.9 <b>100.0%</b>
				24,600		72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	ZIPURBAN 1 880-881 N2	D-LIVE IN INSIDE, OUTS	IDE URBANIZED /	AREA	Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
1 URBAN, INSIDE UA 2 URBAN, OUTSIDE U 3 RURAL			1 2 3	16,467 3,146 4,987	66.9 12.8 20.3	45,778,040 8,558,948 17,911,255	63.4 11.8 24.8
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT 1 882-890 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT  Weighted				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
473.39-52508.96				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FPWT1 1 891-899 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 1		Wainkad	Wainkerd
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53099.70				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT2 1 900-908 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 2				Water
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53754.62				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FPWT3

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 3

**Record Number Position** 

909-917 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52749.55 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name FPWT4 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 4 **Record Number Position** 918-926 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52796.29 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 Variable Name FPWT5 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 5 **Record Number Position** 927-935 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency 0-52644.54 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT6 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 6 Variable Name **Record Number Position** 936-944 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52533.56 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT7 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 7 Variable Name **Record Number** 945-953 **Position Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent Frequency 0-53397.50 100.0 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT8 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 8 Variable Name **Record Number** 954-962 **Position Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53693.54 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 9

Variable Name : FPWT9
Record Number : 1
Position : 963-971
Format : N9.3
Comment :

Comment	:	140.0						
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53118.99					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	FPWT10 1 972-980 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GHT, REPL 10		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52601.13					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT11 1 981-989 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GHT, REPL 11		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52967.06					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FPWT12 1 990-998 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GHT, REPL 12			
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52582.33					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT13 1 999-1007 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GHT, REPL 13			
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52897.18					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT14 1 1008-1016 N9.3	FINAL PARENT IN	ITV WE	GHT, REPL 14			
Response			Co	odes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52859.51					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0

: FPWT15

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 15

Variable Name Record Number Position Format

1017-1025 N9.3

Format Comment	:	N9.3						
Response	·		C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52613.44					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT16 1 1026-1034 N9.3	FINAL PARENT II	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 16		Woighted	Weighted
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0-53803.49					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT17 1 1035-1043 N9.3	FINAL PARENT II	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 17			
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53573.93					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT18 1 1044-1052 N9.3	FINAL PARENT II	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 18			
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52549.22					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT19 1 1053-1061 N9.3	FINAL PARENT II	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 19			
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53133.45					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT20 1 1062-1070 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 20					Walaka
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52620.41					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FPWT21

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 21

Variable Name Record Number **Position** 

1071-1079

Format Comment

N9.3

Comment	:						Mainhted	Mainhted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52453.24					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FPWT22 1 1080-1088 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	IT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 22		Weighted	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-51948.49					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FPWT23 1 1089-1097 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	IT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 23		Woighted	Waightad
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53813.34					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT24 1 1098-1106 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 24					
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53315.29					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT25 1 1107-1115 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	IT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 25			
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52674.77					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT26 1 1116-1124 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	IT INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 26			
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-54261.21					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FPWT27

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 27

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment

1125-1133 N9.3

Response	•		(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-54089.32			`	Joucs	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0-34009.32						100.0%		100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	FPWT28 1 1134-1142 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	<b>24,600</b> IGHT, REPL 28	100.078	72,248,242	100.076
Response	•		(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-54031.98			`	Joucs	24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
0 04001.30					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT29 1 1143-1151 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	•	100.07	Weighted	Weighted
Response			(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53748.44					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT30 1 1152-1160 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 30		Weighted	Weighted
Response			C	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-54196.44					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT31 1 1161-1169 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 31			
Response			(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52895.56					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT32 1 1170-1178 N9.3	FINAL PARENT I	NTV WE	IGHT, REPL 32		Walaktad	Wainke-d
Response			(	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-54230.88					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 33

Variable Name Record Number

**Position** 1179-1187

: FPWT33 : 1 : 1179-1187 : N9.3 Format Comment

Response	•	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53697.14			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: FPWT34 : 1 : 1188-1196 : N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	•			
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52577.11			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: FPWT35 : 1 : 1197-1205 : N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 35		Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52891.57			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: FPWT36 : 1 : 1206-1214 : N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 36		Webster	Wetster
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53235.95			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: FPWT37 : 1 : 1215-1223 : N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 37		Weighted	Wajaka
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53441.55			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: FPWT38 : 1 : 1224-1232 : N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 38		<b></b>	<b></b>
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53228.15			24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FPWT39

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 39

Variable Name Record Number

**Position** 1233-1241

Format Comment N9.3

Comment	:					Waightad	Wajabtad
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53890.20				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT40 1 1242-1250 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 40		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-53013.22				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT41 1 1251-1259 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 41		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52482.16				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT42 1 1260-1268 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 42			
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-38942.74				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT43 1 1269-1277 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 43		Wainbaad	Wainka
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53465.13				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT44 1 1278-1286 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV WE	EIGHT, REPL 44			
Comment						Weighted	Weighted
Comment Response	•		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	
	•		Codes	Frequency 24,600	Percent 100.0		Percent 100.0

FPWT45

**Record Number** 

1287-1295

**Position Format** N9.3

Comment

Response	Codes Fro	equency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52924.57		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24 600	100 0%	72 248 242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 46

Weighted

Weighted

Percent

100.0

100.0%

Weighted

Weighted

72,248,242

72,248,242

Frequency

Percent

24,600

24,600

100.0

100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 45

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT46

1296-1304

**Format** 

N9.3

Comment Response Codes Frequency

0-53208.41

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT47

1305-1313 N9.3

**Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency 0-53640.07 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 48

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 47

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT48

1314-1322 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53742.42 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 49

Variable Name **Record Number** 

FPWT49

1323-1331 **Position** 

**Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52724.64 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 50

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT50

1332-1340

**Format** N9.3 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53483.89 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

FPWT51

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 51

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1341-1349 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53227.84 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 52

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT52 1350-1358

**Format** 

N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53444.29 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 53

24,600

100.0%

100.0%

72,248,242

72,248,242

100.0%

100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  FPWT53

**Position** 

1359-1367

**Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency 0-53221.44 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 54

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT54

1368-1376 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52928.43 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 55

Variable Name **Record Number**  FPWT55

1377-1385 **Position** N9.3

Comment

**Format** 

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent Frequency 0-52771.39 100.0 24,600 100.0 72,248,242

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 56

24,600

Variable Name **Record Number**  FPWT56

1386-1394 **Position** 

**Format** N9.3 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53238.00 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment

FPWT57

1395-1403

N9.3

- Comment	•			_	_	_Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52917.51				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT58 1 1404-1412 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 58			
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53309.63				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	FPWT59 1 1413-1421 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 59		Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0-52785.01				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT60 1 1422-1430 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 60			
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53462.03				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	FPWT61 1 1431-1439 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 61		Weinberd	Wainbood
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52323.64				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT62 1 1440-1448 N9.3	FINAL PARENT INTV W	EIGHT, REPL 62		<b></b>	
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52881.28				24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 57

FPWT63

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 63

**Record Number Position** 

1449-1457

Comment

**Format** N9.3

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52848.89		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 64

Variable Name **Record Number** 

FPWT64

1458-1466

**Position Format** N9.3

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52500.71		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 65

Variable Name **Record Number**  FPWT65

**Position** 1467-1475

N9.3

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52377.03		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 66

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT66

1476-1484 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53014.04		24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 67

Variable Name **Record Number**  FPWT67

Comment

1485-1493 **Position Format** N9.3

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53268.04 24,600 100.0 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 68

Variable Name **Record Number Position** 

FPWT68

1494-1502

**Format** N9.3 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-52509.89 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 100.0% Variable Name Record Number

: FPWT69 1503-1511 N9.3

Position Format

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 69

Format Comment	:	N9.3						
Response	•			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52622.29					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FPWT70 1 1512-1520 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 70		Wester	Waterland
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53655.83					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : :	FPWT71 1 1521-1529 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 71			
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-52670.97					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT72 1 1530-1538 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 72		Wainblad	Weighted
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53665.64					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	FPWT73 1 1539-1547 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	IGHT, REPL 73		Wester	Waterland
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53313.96					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FPWT74 1 1548-1556 N9.3	FINAL PAREN	T INTV WE	GIGHT, REPL 74			
Response				Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0-53006.39					24,600	100.0	72,248,242	100.0
					24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

FPWT75

FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 75

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1557-1565 **Format** N9.3

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-54789.53 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name FPWT76 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 76 **Record Number Position** 1566-1574 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53001.43 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600 Variable Name FPWT77 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 77 **Record Number Position** 1575-1583 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency **Percent** Frequency 0-53007.36 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT78 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 78 Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1584-1592 **Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53060.17 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT79 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 79 Variable Name **Record Number** 1593-1601 **Position Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53542.04 100.0 100.0 24,600 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% FPWT80 FINAL PARENT INTV WEIGHT, REPL 80 Variable Name **Record Number** 1602-1610 **Position Format** N9.3 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0-53495.15 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 100.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : PPSU PSU FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION

Record Number :

**Position** : 1611-1615

Format : N5

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 100.0 1-12413 24,600 100.0 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : PSTRATUM STRATUM FOR TAYLOR SERIES VAR ESTIMATION

Record Number

**Position** : 1616-1617

Format : N2

Comment :

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
1	12,413	50.5	46,535,251	64.4 35.6
2	,		, ,	100.0%
	Codes 1 2		1 12,413 50.5 2 12,187 49.5	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           1         12,413         50.5         46,535,251           2         12,187         49.5         25,712,991

Variable Name : SEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1618-1619

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 100.0 0 24,596 72,233,697 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 14,545 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name : RESPAGF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1620-1621

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,422 99.3 71,724,020 99.3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 178 0.7 524,222 0.7 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : RESPSEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1622-1623

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,239,766 8,476	100.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RESRELF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 1624-1625

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,593 7	100.0 0.0	72,223,636 24,606	100.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

MOMAGF

IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : Position : Format :

. 1626-1627 N2

Comment	:
Comment	

Comment :					M/-1-14-1	M/-1-14-1
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,425 175	99.3 0.7	71,759,761 488,481	99.3 0.7
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	MOMTYPF 1 1628-1629 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,569 31 <b>24,600</b>	99.9 0.1 <b>100.0%</b>	72,154,621 93,621 <b>72,248,242</b>	99.9 0.1 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADAGF 1 1630-1631 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,514 86	99.7 0.3	71,997,315 250,927	99.7 0.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADTYPF 1 1632-1633 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,581 19	99.9 0.1	72,194,665 53,577	99.9 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	AGF1 1 1634-1635 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,582 18	99.9 0.1	72,191,388 56,854	99.9 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	SEF1 1 1636-1637 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Woighted	Woightod
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,594 6	100.0 0.0	72,224,379 23,863	100.0 0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

RELATF1

IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number Position Format Comment

1638-1639 N2

Codes	100.0 0.0 100.0%  sighted Percent 99.9 0.1 100.0%  sighted Percent 100.0 0.0 100.0 1
3	0.0 100.0% eighted Percent 99.9 0.1 100.0%
Variable Name	eighted Percent 99.9 0.1 100.0%
Record Number   1	99.9 0.1 100.0% eighted vercent
Codes   Frequency   Percent   Frequency   Percent   Pe	99.9 0.1 100.0% eighted vercent
3	0.1 100.0% eighted ercent 100.0
Variable Name   SEF2   IMPUTATION FLAG   Record Number   1	eighted Percent
Record Number : 1   Position : 1642-1643   Format : N2   Comment :   N2   Comment :	100.0
Response         Codes         Frequency         Percent         Percent         Frequency         Percent         Percent         Frequency         Percent         <	100.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 6 0.0 9,546  24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 1  Variable Name : RELATF2 IMPUTATION FLAG Record Number : 1 Position : 1644-1645	
Variable Name : RELATF2 IMPUTATION FLAG Record Number : 1 Position : 1644-1645	100.0%
Format : N2 Comment :	
	eighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,591 100.0 72,226,943 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 9 0.0 21,299	100.0 0.0
24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 1	100.0%
Variable Name : AGF3 IMPUTATION FLAG Record Number : 1 Position : 1646-1647 Format : N2 Comment :	ال معادة
	eighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED       0       24,579       99.9       72,169,413         3 IMPUTED MANUALLY       3       21       0.1       78,829	99.9 0.1
24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 1	100.0%
Variable Name         : SEF3         IMPUTATION FLAG           Record Number         : 1           Position         : 1648-1649           Format         : N2           Comment         :	iahta - <sup>1</sup>
	eighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,599 100.0 72,246,474 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 1 0.0 1,768	100.0
24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 1	0.0

RELATF3

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

1650-1651

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment N2

Comment :					Wainbaal	Wainbia
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,228,333 19,909	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	AGF4 1 1652-1653 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,587 13	99.9 0.1	72,209,175 39,067	99.9 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	RELATF4 1 1654-1655 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,241,092 7,150	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	AGF5 1 1656-1657 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0	24,594 6	100.0	72,221,824 26,418	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	SEF5 1 1658-1659 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,238,029 10,213	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	RELATF5 1 1660-1661 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Wainhard	Woiseless -
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0	24,599 1	100.0	72,238,029 10,213	100.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name AGF6 IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1662-1663

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,592 100.0 72,212,918 100.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 35,324 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% **RELATF6 IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1664-1665 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 72,246,245 100.0 0 24,599 100.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 1,997 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name AGF7 **Record Number Position** 1666-1667 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,599 100.0 72,245,541 100.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 2,701 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% **IMPUTATION FLAG RELATF7** Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1668-1669 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 72,243,255 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,599 100.0 100.0 0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 4,987 0.0 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 Variable Name **CRACF** IMPUTATION FLAG **Record Number Position** 1670-1671 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Frequency Percent Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,478 99.5 71,919,003 99.5 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 329,239 3 122 0.5 0.5 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name COTHRACF **IMPUTATION FLAG Record Number Position** 1672-1673 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 99.8 0 24,553 99.8 72,136,115 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 112,127 47 0.2 0.2

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

CHISPAF

IMPUTATION FLAG

1674-1675

N2

Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment

Comment :					Woightod	Waightad
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0	24,484 116	99.5 0.5	71,928,969 319,273	99.6 0.4
,			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	CBORNUF 1 1676-1677 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Woighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,237,056 11,186	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	CMOVEAGF 1 1678-1679 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,594 6 <b>24,600</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>	72,226,788 21,454 <b>72,248,242</b>	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0%</b>
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	CSPEAF 1 1680-1681 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,240,788 7,454	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	HOMESCHF 1 1682-1683 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Matal and	Weister
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,599 1	100.0 0.0	72,246,611 1,631	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	HOMEALF 1 1684-1685 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Walakad	Wainht-d
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,244,741 3,501	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**HOMSCHF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

1686-1687

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,592 100.0 72,229,863 100.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 18,379 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**HOMSCFLF** 

**Position Format** 

1688-1689 N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Percent Frequency Frequency 72,240,083 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 100.0 0 24,597 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 3 0.0 8,159 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**GRADEEF** 

1690-1691

**Position Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,597 100.0 72,241,971 100.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 0.0 6,271 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**ATNDKINF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1692-1693

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,592 100.0 72,228,189 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 4,091 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 7 4 0.0 15,962 0.0 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HOMEKINF** 

1694-1695

**Position Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency **Percent** Frequency 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,599 100.0 72,244,151 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 4,091 0.0 100.0% 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242

Variable Name

**HEADEVF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1696-1697

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,564 99.9 72,132,297 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,049 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 4,091 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.2 4 34 0.1 109,805 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

Variable Name **PREKEVF** 

1698-1699

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,585 99.9 72,186,802 99.9 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4,091 0.0 2 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 14 0.1 57,349 0.1 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**HOMEPREF** 

**Position** 

1700-1701

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** O 24,599 100.0 72,244,151 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 4,091 0.0

24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HSCURF** 

1702-1703 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.7 72,032,961 99.7 0 24,528 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 72 0.3 215,281 0.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HSMATLF** 

1704-1705

**Position Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 99.7 0 24,537 72,036,775 99.7 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 63 0.3 211,467 0.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name

**HSPAPLF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

1706-1707 Position N2

Format

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,547 53	99.8 0.2	72,093,090 155,152	99.8 0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**HSPAWEF** 

**Position** 1708-1709

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,501	99.6	71,961,857	99.6
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	99	0.4	286,385	0.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number **HSSTPLF** 

1710-1711 Position

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,549 51	99.8 0.2	72,098,884 149,358	99.8 0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**HSSTWEF** 

Position 1712-1713

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,513	99.6	71,966,886	99.6
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	87	0.4	281,356	0.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HSACTVF** 

1714-1715 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,563	99.8	72,140,044	99.9
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	37	0.2	108,198	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**HSCURRF Record Number** 

**Position** 1716-1717

**Format** N2

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,579 19 2	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,191,627 51,694 4,920	99.9 0.1 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**HSMATLSF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

1718-1719 N2

Record Number Position Format Comment

0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING

Comment	:				Weighted	Waightad
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECODING	0 2	24,581 19	99.9 0.1	72,175,845 72,397	99.9 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSPAPLCF : 1 : 1720-1721 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECODING	0 2	24,587 13	99.9 0.1	72,214,362 33,880	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSPAWEBF : 1 : 1722-1723 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECODING	0 2	24,588 12	100.0 0.0	72,215,677 32,565	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSSTPLCF : 1 : 1724-1725 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE	ECODING	0 2	24,590 10	100.0 0.0	72,219,977 28,265	100.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: HSSTWEBF : 1 : 1726-1727 : N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

0 2

24,589

24,600

11

72,212,527 35,715

72,248,242

100.0

100.0%

0.0

100.0

100.0%

0.0

Variable Name **HSACTVSF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1728-1729

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,589 100.0 72,211,817 99.9 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 36,425 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **HSATTNF** 

**Record Number** 

1730-1731 **Position** N2

**Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Percent Frequency Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 99.7 72,053,439 99.7 24,533 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 0.0 6,027 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 65 0.3 188,777 0.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**HSTECHF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 1732-1733

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 100.0 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 0 24,596 72,241,382 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 0.0 3,501 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 2 4 0.0 3,360 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**SPUBLIF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1734-1735

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 72,126,705 99.8 0 24,566 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 0.0 17,529 0.0 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 2 0.0 8,159 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 27 95,849 0.1 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**SCHOICF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1736-1737

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 1 2	24,571 4 2	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,138,954 17,529 3,862	99.8 0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	23 <b>24,600</b>	0.1 <b>100.0%</b>	87,898 <b>72,248,242</b>	0.1 <b>100.0%</b>

**SDISRCF** Variable Name IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

1738-1739 **Position** 

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,569	99.9	72,133,100	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	16,300	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	4	0.0	11,337	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	3	0.0	4,613	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	20	0.1	82,892	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Variable Name SRELGOF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1740-1741

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Frequency Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 0 24,591 72,227,009 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 3,990 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 10,101 0.0 2 4 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 4 0.0 7,141 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **SCATHLIF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1742-1743

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,592	100.0	72,229,759	100.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6 2	0.0 0.0	13,738 4,744	0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name SLOF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1744-1745

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,276	98.7	71,335,698	98.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	29,967	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8.159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	315	1.3	874,417	1.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Maiabtad

Maiabtad

Variable Name **SHIGF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1746-1747

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,300	98.8	71,349,656	98.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	5	0.0	19,059	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	292	1.2	871,367	1.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number Position SNUMSTUF

1748-1749 N2

Format Comment

Comment	:					Waightad	Waightad
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO			0	23,032 34	93.6 0.1	67,732,002 86,150	93.7 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DO	IN' I	KNOW	4	1,534	6.2	4,430,090	6.1
-				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	SNUMGRAF 1 1750-1751 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER RE 3 IMPUTED MANUALL 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECC Y	DDING	0 1 2 3 4	24,509 1 69 1 20	99.6 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.1	71,994,956 2,117 183,522 1,268 66,379	99.6 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : :	SSAMF 1 1752-1753 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALL	Υ		0 3	24,598 2	100.0 0.0	72,240,947 7,295	100.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	DPCOLOF 1 1754-1755 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,593 1 6	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,233,892 1,033 13,317	100.0 0.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	DPLETTEF 1 1756-1757 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Waterland	Mainte
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,588 2 10	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,219,637 3,253 25,353	100.0 0.0 0.0

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name :

DPCOUNF

IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number

: I

Position Format

Response

**0 NOT IMPUTED** 

1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING

: 1758-1759 : N2

Comment

Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,595 100.0 72,234,385 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 1,033 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 4 0.0 12,824 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% DPNAMF **IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1760-1761 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 24,583 99.9 72,212,981 100.0 0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,033 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 16 34,229 0.0 4 0.1 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% **HASTORF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **Record Number Position** 1762-1763 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 72,239,246 100.0 0 24,597 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,033 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 2 7,963 4 0.0 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **HAWORDF Record Number** 1764-1765 **Position Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency 72,246,309 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 100.0 0 24,599 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 1,933 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name **HAPRETNF** IMPUTATION FLAG **Record Number Position** 1766-1767 **Format** N2 Comment Weighted Weighted

Weighted

Weighted

Codes

0

1

Frequency

24,599

24,600

Percent

100.0

100.0%

0.0

Frequency

72,247,209

72,248,242

1,033

Percent

100.0

100.0%

0.0

**HACONECF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1768-1769 Position

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,526	99.7	72,053,296	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	1,907	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	72	0.3	192,006	0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **RCNOF** 

**Record Number** 

Position 1770-1771

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,585 7 8	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,211,325 17,209 19,708	99.9 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**Variable Name RCMORF IMPUTATION FLAG Record Number** 

**Position** 1772-1773

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	00000	rrequeries	1 Crociii	rrequency	1 Crociii
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,574	99.9	72,166,030	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	3,924	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	4	0.0	10,584	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	20	0.1	67,704	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG RCTYPF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 1774-1775

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,573	99.9	72,151,201	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	28,665	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	4	0.0	10,584	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	19	0.1	57,792	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**RCPLACF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 1776-1777 N2

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,586	99.9	72,210,737	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	13,039	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	4	0.0	10,584	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	4	0.0	13,881	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RCBFAFF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1778-1779

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,594 100.0 72,236,110 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 7,497 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 3 4,635 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : RCWEEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1780-1781

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,585 99.9 72,211,078 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 4,363 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 10,584 2 0.0 4 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 10 0.0 22,217 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : RCDAYF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1782-1783

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,560 99.8 72,130,995 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 0.0 5,016 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 13 0.1 32,368 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 25 0.1 79,864 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : RCHRF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,492 99.6 71,907,863 99.5 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 56,058 22 0.1 0.1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 11 0.0 29,379 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 75 0.3 254,941 0.4 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : RCHRSBFF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1786-1787

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,583 2 2 13	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1	72,201,937 5,839 2,988 37,478	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RCHRSAFF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1788-1789

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,582 99.9 72,178,761 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 28,464 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 2 2,988 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 13 0.1 38,029 0.1

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

اد ما داده ! ما ا

100.0%

\A/ = ! = |- 4 = =|

Variable Name : RCKIDF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1790-1791

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,590	100.0	72,225,394	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	2,836	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	4,931	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	15,081	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : RCADLTF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1792-1793

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,594	100.0	72,235,932	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	4,931	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	3	0.0	6,346	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RCFEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1794-1795

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 1	24,549 8 13	99.8 0.0 0.1	72,122,042 21,146 32,368	99.8 0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	30	0.1	72,687	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : RCCOSF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1796-1797

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,520 99.7 72,032,262 99.7 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 82,951 32 0.1 0.1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 10 0.0 30,785 0.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 6,450 3 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 35 0.1 95,794 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **RCUNIF** 

1798-1799 N2

Record Number Position Format Comment

Comment	:				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD	DING	0	24,472 33	99.5 0.1	71,853,772 84,979	99.5 0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER REG	CODING	2	59	0.2	210,185	0.3
4 IMPUTED FROM DON	N'T KNOW	4	36	0.1	99,306	0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	: RCCSTHF : 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position	: 1800-1801					
Format Comment	: N2					
Comment	-				Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	200	0	24,542	99.8	72,087,135	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECOR		1 2	4 54	0.0 0.2	14,345 146,762	0.0 0.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Wastal In Name	DOCOTEE	IMPLITATION EL AO	·		• •	
Variable Name Record Number	: RCCSTFF : 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position Format	: 1802-1803 : N2					
Comment	: NZ					
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,573	99.9	72,166,259	99.9
2 IMPUTED AFTER REG 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		2 4	26 1	0.1 0.0	80,515 1,468	0.1 0.0
4 IIVII OTED I KOM DOI	VI KIVOVV	7	•		·	
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	: NCNOF : 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position	: 1804-1805					
Format Comment	: N2					
	•		_	_	_Weighted	Weighted
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD	NNC	0	24,577	99.9	72,192,805	99.9
4 IMPUTED FROM DON		1 4	11 12	0.0 0.0	24,352 31,085	0.0 0.0
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name	: NCMORF	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Record Number	: 1	IIVIFUTATION FLAG				
Position Format	: 1806-1807 : N2					
Comment	:					
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED		0	24,593	100.0	72,230,325	100.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER REG 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		2	3 4	0.0	10,130	0.0
4 IIVIPU I ED FROIVI DON	N I KINOW	4	4	0.0	7,788	0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **NCPLACF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1808-1809

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,591 100.0 72,221,027 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 3,519 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 10,130 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 5 0.0 4 0.0 13,567 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**NCBFAFF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1810-1811

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,598 100.0 72,243,181 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1 0.0 3,519 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 1 0.0 1,542 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **NCWEEF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1812-1813

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,594 3 3	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,232,672 10,130 5,440	100.0 0.0 0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name **NCDAYF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number Position** 1814-1815

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,587	99.9	72,210,256	99.9	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	5,174	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	15,570	0.0	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	17,243	0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name **NCHRF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1816-1817

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 72,174,824 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,580 99.9 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,651 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 6 0.0 0.0 15,570 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 13 0.1 55,198 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% NCHRSBFF

Variable Name Record Number

1818-1819 N2 **Position** 

Format Comment

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Comment	:					M/-1-1/4-1	M/-1-1 (- 1
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	T'NC	KNOW	0 4	24,597 3	100.0 0.0	72,242,053 6,189	100.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	NCKIDF 1 1820-1821 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Wainkad	Weinhaad
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER R 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 2 4	24,574 4 22	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,158,447 11,042 78,752	99.9 0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	:	NCADLTF 1 1822-1823 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER R 3 IMPUTED MANUAL 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	LY		0 2 3 4	24,590 3 4 3	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,212,420 7,718 17,112 10,993	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	NCFEF 1 1824-1825 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER R 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECC	DDING	0 1 2 4	24,588 2 7 3	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,217,721 4,821 19,089 6,612	100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	NCCOSF 1 1826-1827 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 2 IMPUTED AFTER R 3 IMPUTED MANUAL 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	ECC LY	DDING	0 1 2 3 4	24,443 96 11 1 49	99.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.2	71,758,660 300,370 27,002 1,271 160,939	99.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.2

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name : NCUNIF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1828-1829

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,421 99.3 71,643,272 99.2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 96 0.4 300,370 0.4 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 142,389 0.2 33 0.1 0.2 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 50 0.2 162,210 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name : NCCSTHF

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1830-1831

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,466 99.5 71,807,515 99.4 0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 31,898 0.0 1 8 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 125 0.5 406,025 0.6 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.0 4 2,803 0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Weighted

Variable Name : NCCSTFF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1832-1833

Format : N2

Comment : NZ

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.8 72,065,770 99.7 0 24,549 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 50 0.2 174,459 0.2 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 8,013 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HSNOF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1834-1835

Format : N2

Comment : Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency

Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,579 99.9 72,180,275 99.9 0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 67,967 21 0.1 0.1 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HSPLACF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1836-1837

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,597 100.0 72,242,535 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,906 0.0 2 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 1 0.0 2,801 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name : HSWORF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position**: 1838-1839

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 72,234,721 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,594 100.0 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 6,561 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 2 6,960 4 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HSWEEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1840-1841

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 72,247,209 100.0 0 24,599 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,033 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HSDAYF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 1842-1843

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 100.0 0 24,598 72,245,932 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 1,033 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 1 0.0 1,277 0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

Waightad

100.0%

Waightad

Variable Name : HSHRF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number

**Position** : 1844-1845

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 72,241,608 100.0 0 24,596 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 1,033 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 3 4 0.0 5,602 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HSKIDF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1846-1847

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,562	99.8	72,122,384	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,145	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	35	0.1	120,681	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**HSADLTF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1848-1849 Position

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,587	99.9	72,216,412	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	1,370	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	29,427	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**HSFEF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position

1850-1851 **Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,597	100.0	72,240,662	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	3,176	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	1	0.0	3,371	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **HSCOSF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1852-1853

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,588	100.0	72,219,177	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	5	0.0	7,780	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	1,033	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	7,832	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	4	0.0	12,421	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **HSUNIF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

Position 1854-1855

N2 **Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,576	99.9	72,168,059	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	5	0.0	7,780	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	13	0.1	52,150	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	20,253	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **HSCSTHF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Record Number

**Position** 1856-1857

N2 **Format** 

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,587	99.9	72,214,667	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	8	0.0	22,024	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	5	0.0	11,551	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**CPNNOF** Variable Name IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1858-1859

**Format** N2

Comment

·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,597 1 2	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,243,212 1,033 3,997	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%

**CPSNOF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1860-1861

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,586 99.9 72,211,788 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 13,165 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 9 23,289 0.0 4 0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

**CPMORF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1862-1863

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,588 6 6	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,199,717 20,590 27,935	99.9 0.0 0.0
4 IIII GIEDI KOM BONT KKOW	7	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**NTYPF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 1

1864-1865 **Position** 

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,591 100.0 72,220,746 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 5,030 2 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 22,466 4 6 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**CPPLACF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1866-1867

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,587	99.9	72,208,842	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,704	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	20,590	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	14,106	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **CPPLAKE** 

**Record Number** 

1868-1869

**Position Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 72,222,979 0 24,594 100.0 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 25,263 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**CPWORF** 

1870-1871 **Position Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 24,588 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 100.0 72,211,952 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 6 0.0 15,699 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 6 0.0 20,590 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**CPBFAFF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number Position** 

1872-1873

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 100.0 72,222,325 100.0 24,593 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 15,561 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 10,356 4 4 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **CPWEEF** 

**Position** 1874-1875

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,590 6 4	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,217,179 20,590 10,472	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**CPDAYF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1876-1877

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,578	99.9	72,175,998	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	3,105	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	10	0.0	31,063	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	38,076	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Waightad

Waightad

Variable Name **CPHRF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1878-1879

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,559 99.8 72,112,039 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 3,105 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 10 31,063 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.1 4 30 0.1 102,036

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **CPHRSBFF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1880-1881

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,587 99.9 72,208,624 99.9 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 21,306 0.0 2 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 6 0.0 18,312 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **CPHRSAFF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1882-1883

**Format** N2

Comment

·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,591 7 2	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,222,615 21,306 4,321	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **CPKIDF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number Position** 1884-1885

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,532	99.7	72,054,098	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,449	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	5	0.0	8,745	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	62	0.3	182,950	0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **CPADLTF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1886-1887

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Frequency Codes Frequency **Percent** Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,573 99.9 72,194,745 99.9 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 8,745 2 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 22 0.1 44,752 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : CPFEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1888-1889

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent 24,585 72,206,766 31,063 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.9 99.9 0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 10 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 5 0.0 10,413 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

Variable Name : CPCOSF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1890-1891

Format : N2

Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,384	99.1	71,608,565	99.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	57	0.2	139,484	0.2
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	11	0.0	25,737	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	13	0.1	43,996	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	135	0.5	430,460	0.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : CPUNIF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1892-1893

Format : N2

Comment :

· ·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,299	98.8	71,318,244	98.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	60	0.2	146,742	0.2
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	89	0.4	294,718	0.4
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	4	0.0	13,780	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	148	0.6	474,757	0.7
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : CPCSTHF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1894-1895

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,345	99.0	71,406,435	98.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	54	0.2	150,843	0.2
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	200	0.8	683,366	0.9
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	1	0.0	7,598	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Weighted

Weighted

Variable Name : CPCSTFF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1896-1897

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0	24,574 24	99.9 0.1	72,149,579 95,972	99.9 0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	2	0.0	,,,,,	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **SFATTGRF** 

**Record Number** 

1898-1899 Position

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,588	100.0	72,223,354	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	6,375	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	5	0.0	8,250	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	6,375	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **SFATTCLF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1900-1901

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,591	100.0	72,210,649	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	6,375	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	5	0.0	12,710	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	2	0.0	18,507	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**SFSUPCTF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1902-1903

N2

**Format** Comment

· ·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,592	100.0	72,226,737	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	6,375	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	4	0.0	9,239	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	2	0.0	5,891	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **SFVISITF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1904-1905

**Format** N2 Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,593	100.0	72,224,041	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	6,375	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	4	0.0	9,633	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	1	0.0	8,193	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **FCSCHOOF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1906-1907

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,517	99.7	72,003,005	99.7	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	22,438	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	74	0.3	214,640	0.3	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

**FCTEACHF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1908-1909 Position

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,406	99.2	71,691,623	99.2
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	9	0.0	38,328	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	182	0.7	510,132	0.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**FCSTDF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 1910-1911

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,353	99.0	71,541,832	99.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	11	0.0	44,475	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	233	0.9	653,775	0.9
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**FCORDEF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1912-1913

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,349	99.0	71,559,478	99.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	12	0.0	34,612	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	236	1.0	645,993	0.9
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **SEGRADSF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1914-1915

N2 **Format** 

Comment

·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,390	99.1	71,617,709	99.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	12	0.0	34,368	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	195	0.8	588,006	0.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **SEGRADEF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1916-1917

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,517	99.7	72,035,601	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	7	0.0	12,452	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	51	0.2	142,723	0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	25	0.1	57,467	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEBEHAVF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1918-1919

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,581	99.9	72,192,263	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	14,492	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	12	0.0	33,327	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name : SESCHLWF

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1920-1921

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 1 2	24,574 6 3	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,169,856 17,069 8.159	99.9 0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	17	0.1	53,158	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPEAF

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1922-1923

Format : N2

Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,553	99.8	72,112,901	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	16,587	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	1	0.0	1.687	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	39	0.2	108,908	0.2
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPTF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1924-1925

Format : N2

Comment :

· ·				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,555	99.8	72,050,902	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,036	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	7	0.0	29,307	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9.141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	35	0.1	156,856	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF1 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1926-1927

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,555	99.8	72,050,902	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,036	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	7	0.0	29,307	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	3	0.0	14.740	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	34	0.1	151,257	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF2 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1928-1929

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,557	99.8	72,065,083	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,036	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	7	0.0	29,307	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	33	0.1	142,675	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF3 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1930-1931

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,559	99.8	72,067,966	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,036	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	28,300	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	32	0.1	140,799	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF4 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1932-1933

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,559	99.8	72,067,966	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	2,036	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	28,300	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	32	0.1	140,799	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF5 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1934-1935

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 99.8 72,071,114 99.8 0 24,561 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,036 0.0 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 2 6 28,300 0.0 0.0 3 0.0 9,141 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 30 137,651 0.2 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

SEREPF6 **IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1936-1937 Position

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,563	99.8	72,077,077	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	5	0.0	24,372	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	30	0.1	137,651	0.2
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name SEREPF7 **IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1938-1939

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,565	99.9	72,081,816	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	5	0.0	24,372	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	28	0.1	132,912	0.2
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name SEREPF8 IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

Position 1940-1941 N2

**Format** Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,571	99.9	72,124,538	99.8
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	4	0.0	22,826	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	23	0.1	91,737	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name SEREPF9 **IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

1942-1943 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 2 3	24,572 4 2	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,130,743 22,826 9,141	99.8 0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	22	0.1	85,532	0.1
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%

Waightad

Waightad

Variable Name SEREPF10 IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1944-1945

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 3 4	24,582 4 2 12	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,177,767 22,826 9,141 38,508	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF11 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1946-1947

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Frequency Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent 72,202,493 18,984 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,587 99.9 99.9 0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 0.0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 2 3 0.0 9,141 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 8 4 0.0 17,624 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : SEREPF12 IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1948-1949

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,593	100.0	72,221,063	100.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1	0.0	9,840	0.0
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	9,141	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	4	0.0	8,198	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SESUSEXF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1950-1951

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,569	99.9	72,156,613	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	17,056	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	3,862	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	23	0.1	70,711	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اد ما داده ! ما ا

\A/ - ! - - | - - - - |

Variable Name : SESUSIF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1952-1953

Format : N2 Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,586	99.9	72,206,606	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	5,548	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	9	0.0	28,683	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	4	0.0	7,405	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : SEEXPEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1954-1955

Format : N2

Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,575	99.9	72,179,363	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	5,678	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	9	0.0	28,683	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	15	0.1	34,519	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**SEINOUF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

1956-1957 Position

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,578	99.9	72,175,774	99.9
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	13	0.1	39,254	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	9	0.0	72,175,774	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **FSMEETNF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1958-1959

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,569	99.9	72,151,400	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	5	0.0	18,650	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	23	0.1	70,033	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name FSMEETPF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1960-1961

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Coucs	rroquerioy	1 0100110	rrequency	i Groom
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,564	99.9	72,159,994	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	20	0.1	46,791	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	12	0.0	33,707	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	4	0.0	7,750	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG FSATCNFF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 1962-1963

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,556	99.8	72,123,990	99.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	19,357	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	35	0.1	96,735	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**FSCFNF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 1964-1965

N2

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,557	99.8	72,144,403	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	19	0.1	44,958	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	19	0.1	44,541	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	14,339	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : FSSPORF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

Format : | Comment : |

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,571 99.9 72,143,757 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 20,016 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 8,159 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.1 4 19 0.1 76,310 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : FSSPORTF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1968-1969

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,571 0 99.9 72,174,958 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 45,851 0.1 1 18 0.1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 8 0.0 23,132 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 3 4,301 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : FSVOLNTF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number

**Position** : 1970-1971

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,568 99.9 72,159,720 99.9 0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 9 0.0 27,134 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 8,159 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 20 0.1 53,228 0.1 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

Variable Name : FSVOLNPF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1972-1973

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0 1 2	24,583 7 10	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,207,258 14,282 26,703	99.9 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : FSHADMEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1974-1975

Format : N2

Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	0	24,211	98.4 0.0	71,106,854 6.585	98.4 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	387	1.6	1,134,804	1.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **FSHADCF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

1976-1977 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,236 4 360	98.5 0.0 1.5	71,226,899 15,064 1,006,279	98.6 0.0 1.4
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**Variable Name FSFREF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1978-1979

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,330	98.9	71,507,975	99.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	1	8	0.0 0.0	21,237 8.159	0.0 0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	259	1.1	710,871	1.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **FSSPPEFF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1980-1981

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24.465	99.5	71,835,721	99.4
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	9	0.0	24,137	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	123	0.5	380,225	0.5
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**FSSPCDEF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 

1982-1983

**Format** N2 Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,231	98.5	71,170,326	98.5
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	19	0.1	58,990	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	347	1.4	1,010,766	1.4
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**FSSPVOLF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 1984-1985

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,339 98.9 71,496,920 99.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 23,618 0.0 7 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 8,159 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 251 1.0 719,544 1.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name : FSSPHOMF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1986-1987

Format : N2

Comment :

Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0	24,174	98.3	71,053,140	98.3
1	10	0.0	30,673	0.0
2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4	413	1.7	1,156,269	1.6
	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
	0 1 2	0 24,174 1 10 2 3 4 413	0 24,174 98.3 1 10 0.0 2 3 0.0 4 413 1.7	Codes         Frequency         Percent         Frequency           0         24,174         98.3         71,053,140           1         10         0.0         30,673           2         3         0.0         8,159           4         413         1.7         1,156,269

Variable Name : FSSPSERF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 1988-1989

Format : N2

Comment :

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	23,942	97.3	70,278,915	97.3
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	11	0.0	36,010	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	644	2.6	1,925,157	2.7
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : FSDECIF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1990-1991

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	21,760	88.5	64,080,626	88.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	347	1.4	1,044,602	1.4
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	8,159	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	2,490	10.1	7,114,855	9.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : ACTVTEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1992-1993

Format : N2

Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,581	99.9	72,207,108	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	3,290	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	17	0.1	37,844	0.1
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : ACTWEEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 1994-1995

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,595 100.0 72,231,400 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 6,960 0.0 1 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 2 2 0.0 5,405 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 4,477 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name **ACTDAYF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

1996-1997 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 2 4	24,586 1 5 8	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0	72,205,115 1,044 16,842 25,242	99.9 0.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : ACTHRF	IMPUTATION FLAG				

**Record Number** 

**Position** 1998-1999

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,573	99.9	72,168,163	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	2,236	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	5	0.0	16,842	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	20	0.1	61,001	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

SCSELFF **IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2000-2001

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,580	99.9	72,198,283	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	11	0.0	30,072	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	9	0.0	19,887	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**SCBFAFF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2002-2003

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,592	100.0	72,222,042	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	1,508	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	3,978	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	20,714	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **SCWEEF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2004-2005

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,597 100.0 72,237,419 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 2 0.0 3,978 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 1 0.0 6,845 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name **SCDAYF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2006-2007

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 72,179,375 0 24,576 99.9 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 8,640 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 10,823 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 20 4 0.1 49,404 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **SCHRF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2008-2009

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,562 99.8 72,121,698 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 19,922 0.0 1 3 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 10,823 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 32 0.1 95,799 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **SCPARHF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2010-2011

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,569	99.9	72,168,754	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	5	0.0	15,126	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	11,180	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	20	0.1	53,182	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

اد ما داده ! ما ا

\A/ = ! = |- 4 = =|

**Variable Name SEAFTRHF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2012-2013

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,177 2 421	98.3 0.0 1.7	70,936,132 3,863 1,308,247	98.2 0.0 1.8
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **SECOLLEF** 

**Record Number Position** 2014-2015

N2

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	23,734	96.5	69,609,771	96.3
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	5,701	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	385	1.6	1,206,091	1.7
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	479	1.9	1,426,678	2.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSSTARF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2016-2017

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 69,450,747 0 23,666 96.2 96.1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 5,860 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 765 2,296,257 3.1 3.2 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 166 0.7 495,378 0.7 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name : PSCOLTYF

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2018-2019

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	23,924	97.3	70,204,199	97.2
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	16	0.1	34,238	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	462	1.9	1,408,550	1.9
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	198	0.8	601,255	0.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSCOLSF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2020-2021

Format : N2

Comment :

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,159	98.2	70,891,533	98.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	389	1.6	1,171,128	1.6
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	52	0.2	185,581	0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSCOLTUF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2022-2023

Format : N2

Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	0	24,065 530	97.8 2.2	70,569,868 1,657,311	97.7 2.3
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	. ,	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSCOLAMF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2024-2025

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **Percent** 97.9 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 70,673,619 0 24,091 97.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 8,973 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 279 951,073 1.1 1.3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.0 28,018 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 215 0.9 586,558 8.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name **PSCOLINF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

2026-2027 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,050	97.8	70,548,496	97.6
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	20	0.1	59,425	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	278	1.1	947,297	1.3
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	252	1.0	693,024	1.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **PSCESTUF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2028-2029

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,345 250 5	99.0 1.0 0.0	71,520,226 717,448 10,568	99.0 1.0 0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **PSCESAMF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2030-2031

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,485	99.5	71,883,045	99.5
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	105	0.4	337,422	0.5
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	5	0.0	15,744	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	12,031	0.0
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%

**PSCESINF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2032-2033

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment .		Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
Response	Codes				
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,459	99.4	71,808,626	99.4
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	11	0.0	21,553	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	109	0.4	350,462	0.5
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	21	0.1	67,600	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**PS4YRTUF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2034-2035

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,206 98.4 71,063,593 98.4 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 4,617 0.0 2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 365 1.5 1,108,008 1.5 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 27 0.1 72,024 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name : PS4YRAMF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2036-2037

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,485 99.5 71,918,373 99.5 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 3,769 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 90 268,092 0.4 0.4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 24 0.1 58,008 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : PS4YRINF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2038-2039

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,425 0 99.3 71,700,750 99.2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.1 96,795 0.1 1 32 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 88 0.4 260,734 0.4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 0.2 4 55 189,963 0.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : PSOTHTYF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2040-2041

Format : 2040-204

Format : N Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,414	99.2	71,664,586	99.2
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	1	0.0	3,487	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	156	0.6	511,769	0.7
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	29	0.1	68,399	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSOTHTUF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2042-2043

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,429 166 5	99.3 0.7 0.0	71,722,187 511,764 14,291	99.3 0.7 0.0
- IIII	·	24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSOTHAMF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 2044-2045

**Format** : 2044-2045

Format : N Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,332 98.9 71,484,414 98.9 0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 8,981 0.0 4 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 66 0.3 204,363 0.3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 198 8.0 550,485 8.0 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0% Variable Name : PSOTHINF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2046-2047

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 71,388,683 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,298 98.8 0 98.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 101,862 37 0.2 0.1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 66 0.3 204,363 0.3 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 199 8.0 553,335 0.8 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : PSOESTUF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2048-2049

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,493 99.6 71,916,126 99.5 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 318,238 2 103 0.4 0.4 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 4 0.0 13,878 0.0 24,600 100.0% 100.0% 72,248,242

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name : PSOESAMF

Record Number :

**Position** : 2050-2051

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,555 29 16	99.8 0.1 0.1	72,128,455 74,066 45,721	99.8 0.1 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : PSOESINF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 2052-2053

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	0 1	24,536 18 28	99.7 0.1	72,083,391 43,092	99.8 0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	18	0.1 0.1	73,296 48,463	0.1 0.1
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : PS2YRTUF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 2054-2055

Format : N2

Comment : N2

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,581 16 3	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,189,163 54,487 4,592	99.9 0.1 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name PS2YRAMF IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2056-2057

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,589 100.0 72,222,002 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 10,639 2 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 15,600 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **PS2YRINF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2058-2059

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 99.9 72,196,128 99.9 24,582 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 24,625 0.0 6 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 10,639 0.0 2 4 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 8 0.0 16,850 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **PSAVMOF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2060-2061

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,178 0 98.3 70,927,519 98.2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 14 0.1 53,501 0.1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 385 1.6 1,206,091 1.7 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 23 0.1 61,131 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**PSFINAIF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2062-2063

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,196 385 19	98.4 1.6 0.1	71,000,525 1,206,091 41,626	98.3 1.7 0.1
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **PSLIFF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2064-2065

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,170 98.3 70,907,307 98.1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 4,867 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 1,195,092 380 1.5 1.7 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 48 0.2 140,976 0.2 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name **PSHOPF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2066-2067

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,183 98.3 70,961,908 98.2 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 4,867 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 380 1,195,092 1.5 1.7 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 35 0.1 86,375 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name **PSLIFUF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2068-2069

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,320 98.9 71,377,931 98.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 3,365 0.0 1 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 32 0.1 102,043 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 247 1.0 764,903 1.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **PSHOPUF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2070-2071

**Format** N2

Comment

· ·				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,275	98.7	71,253,507	98.6	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	7,070	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	45	0.2	142,431	0.2	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	276	1.1	845,234	1.2	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

**Variable Name PSREF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

2072-2073 **Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,214	98.4	71,050,495	98.3	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	371	1.5	1,156,808	1.6	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	15	0.1	40,940	0.1	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **PSNOTREF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2074-2075

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,586 14	99.9 0.1	72,215,264 32,978	100.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **FOREADTF** 

Record Number

2076-2077 **Position** N2

**Format** Comment

0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Comment	:					Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,579	99.9	72,196,665	99.9
2 IMPUTED AFTER RI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			2 4	2 19	0.0 0.1	10,898 40,679	0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : :	FORDDAF 1 2078-2079 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,472	99.5	71,915,841	99.5
2 IMPUTED AFTER RI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			2 4	20 108	0.1 0.4	45,546 286,856	0.1 0.4
4 IIVII OTED I ROM DO	) N 1	MINOV	7			•	-
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number	:	FOSTORF 1	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Position Format Comment	:	2080-2081 N2					
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DO	DN'T	KNOW	0	24,500 100	99.6 0.4	71,977,896 270,346	99.6 0.4
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	FOSTORYF 1 2082-2083 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED			0	24,510	99.6	72,009,816	99.7
2 IMPUTED AFTER RI 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			2 4	74 16	0.3 0.1	203,756 34,670	0.3 0.0
7 mm 0725 7 7 0 m 5 0			·			•	
-				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	FOWORDF 1 2084-2085 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Woisehtad	Wajaktad
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent

0 4 24,589

11 24,600 72,217,231 31,011

72,248,242

100.0

100.0%

0.0

100.0

100.0%

0.0

Variable Name **FOWORDSF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2086-2087

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,586 99.9 72,222,828 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 14,355 2 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 5 11,059 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name

**FOMUSIF** 

**Record Number Position** 

2088-2089 N2

**Format** Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 72,236,306 100.0 0 24,594 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 11,936 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FOMUSICF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Position** 2090-2091 **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 72,239,189 100.0 0 24,595 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 4,104 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 2 4 0.0 4,949 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **FOCRAFSF** 

**Position** 2092-2093 **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.9 72,180,139 99.9 0 24,576 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 68,103 4 24 0.1 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**Variable Name Record Number** 

**FOCRAFTF** 

**Position** 2094-2095

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,581 15 4	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,194,546 43,281 10,415	99.9 0.1 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**FOERANF** 

N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2096-2097

**Format** 

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 24,597 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 100.0 72,237,493 100.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 10,749 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**FOERANDF Record Number** 

2098-2099

**Position Format** 

N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent Frequency 72,236,680 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 100.0 0 24,596 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 3 0.0 10,749 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 813 0.0 1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**FOCHORF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number Position** 

2100-2101

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 72,227,921 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 0 100.0 24,592 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 8 0.0 20,321 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**FOCHOREF** 

**Position** 2102-2103

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,587 99.9 72,213,870 100.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 19,034 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 6 0.0 15,337 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**FOLIBRAF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2104-2105

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 99.9 72,179,365 99.9 24,574 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 3,490 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 25 4 0.1 65,387 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **FOCONCRF** 

**Record Number** Position

2106-2107 N2

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Format** 

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 72,202,327 0 24,585 99.9 99.9 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 45,915 4 15 0.1 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**FOMUSEUF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

2108-2109 Position

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 24,586 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 99.9 72,215,132 100.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 14 0.1 33,110 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **FOZOF** 

**Record Number** 

Position 2110-2111

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,594 6	100.0 0.0	72,234,296 13,946	100.0 0.0
		24 600	100 0%	72 2/8 2/2	100.0%

**FOETHNIF** IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2112-2113

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,523	99.7	72,044,870	99.7
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	77	0.3	203,372	0.3
		24 600	100 0%	72 248 242	100.0%

Variable Name **FOGROUF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2114-2115

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 4	24,582 18	99.9 0.1	72,210,060 38,182	99.9 0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **HDDELAF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2116-2117

N2

**Format** 

Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 0 24,588 72,212,806 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 1,033 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 34,404 0.0 11 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**HNDOCWHF** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2118-2119

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency **Percent** Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,596 100.0 72,227,181 100.0 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,033 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 3 20,029 0.0 4 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HNDNTISF** 

**Position** 2120-2121

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 72,226,066 100.0 0 24,592 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 1,033 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 7 21,143 4 0.0 0.0 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% 24,600

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HNDNTWHF** 

2122-2123 **Position** 

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 2 4	24,594 4 2	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,226,904 14,505 6,834	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **HDLEARF** 

**Position** 2124-2125

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,521 3 76	99.7 0.0 0.3	72,025,540 5,771 216,931	99.7 0.0 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name Record Number **HDRETARF** 

**Position** 2126-2127

N2

Format Comment

Comment	:					Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,585 3 12	99.9 0.0 0.0	72,214,463 5,771 28,007	100.0 0.0 0.0
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	HDSPEECF 1 2128-2129 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Weighted	Weighted
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,580 5 15	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,201,599 8,409 38,234	99.9 0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : : : :	HDDISTRF 1 2130-2131 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO		-	0 1 4	24,556 3 41	99.8 0.0 0.2	72,131,326 5,771 111,145	99.8 0.0 0.2
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	HDDEAFIF 1 2132-2133 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,570 5 25	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,156,947 11,819 79,476	99.9 0.0 0.1
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position Format Comment	: : :	HDBLNDIF 1 2134-2135 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG			Walaka	اد د داماند
Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECO 4 IMPUTED FROM DO			0 1 4	24,584 3 13	99.9 0.0 0.1	72,199,785 5,771 42,686	99.9 0.0 0.1

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **HDORTHF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2136-2137

Comment

**Format** N2

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,572 99.9 72,158,471 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 5,771 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 25 84,000 4 0.1 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name **HDOTHEF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2138-2139

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 99.9 72,155,035 99.9 0 24,570 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 0.0 5,771 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 27 87,436 4 0.1 0.1 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

**HDDEVEF** Variable Name

**Record Number Position** 2140-2141

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 100.0 0 24,596 100.0 72,225,946 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 22,296 0.0 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**HDGOVF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2142-2143

**Format** N2

Comment Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.8 72,126,674 0 24,558 0.0 1 1

99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 2,950 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 16,530 2 7 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 34 102,088 0.1 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**HDDOCTOF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2144-2145

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 72,205,826 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.9 99.9 0 24,582 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,950 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 0.0 2 7 0.0 16,530 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 10 0.0 22,936 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name : HDSOURCF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

Position : 2146-2147 Format : N2

Format : Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,583 99.9 72,208,802 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,950 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 16,530 7 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 9 4 0.0 19,960 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HNIFSF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2148-2149

Format : N2

Comment :

Weighted Weighted Codes Percent Response Frequency Percent Frequency 24,597 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 72,238,661 100.0 0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 9,581 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HDAFFECF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 2150-2151

Format : N2

Comment : NA

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 72,090,084 0 24,541 99.8 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 0.0 9,953 3 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 0.0 16,530 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 49 0.2 131,676 0.2 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : HDSCHF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1 Position : 2152-2153

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 99.9 72,198,745 99.9 0 24,582 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.0 2,950 0.0 1 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 16,530 0.0 7 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 10 0.0 30,018 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name : MOMNEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2154-2155

Format : N2 Comment :

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,362 99.0 71,614,555 99.1 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 110 0.4 294,264 0.4 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 69,479 16 0.1 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 112 0.5 269,943 0.4 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name

**MOMLANF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

N2

2156-2157 Position

**Format** Comment

Response			Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALI	_Y		0 3	24,518 82	99.7 0.3	71,980,649 267,593	99.6 0.4
				24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name Record Number Position	:	MOMSPEAF 1 2158-2159	IMPUTATION FLAG				

**Format** 

N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,537	99.7	72,063,741	99.7
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	63	0.3	184,501	0.3
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

Position

**MOMBORF** 

2160-2161

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	0 3	24,532 68	99.7 0.3	72,059,295 188,947	99.7 0.3
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number** 

2162-2163

**IMPUTATION FLAG MOMUSAGF** 

**Position** 

**Format** N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,460	99.4	71,922,554	99.5	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	6	0.0	11,081	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	14	0.1	24,517	0.0	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	120	0.5	290,090	0.4	
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%	

Variable Name Record Number

MOMGRADF

**Position** 2164-2165

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Frequency **Percent** Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 71,727,886 0 24,416 99.3 99.3 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 184 0.7 520,356 0.7 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name

MOMGRAF1

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position Format** 

2166-2167

3 IMPUTED MANUALLY

N2

Comment Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,572 99.9 72,170,734

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

MOMGRAF2 Variable Name

**Record Number** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Position Format** 

2168-2169 N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Percent Frequency Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 99.9 72,140,718 99.9 0 24,564 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 36 0.1 107,524 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

3

28

24,600

Weighted

77,508

72,248,242

0.1

100.0%

Percent

100.0%

99.9

0.1

Variable Name **Record Number** 

**Position** 

**MOMDIPF** 

2170-2171

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,510 99.6 71,996,522 99.7 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 251,720 90 0.4 0.3 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **MOMWORF** 

**Position** 2172-2173

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,522 99.7 72,026,022 99.7 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.3 206,149 0.3 71 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 16,071 0.0 100.0% 24,600 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

**MOMLEAVF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2174-2175

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Codes Response Frequency Percent Frequency **Percent** 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,576 99.9 72,172,975 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 21 0.1 67,100 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 3 0.0 8,167 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name **MOMHOURF** 

**Record Number** 

2176-2177 Position N2

**Format** 

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,383	99.1	71,605,508	99.1
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	39	0.2	90,789	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	55	0.2	153,691	0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	123	0.5	398,254	0.6
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name MOMMTHF **IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 

2178-2179 **Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,337	98.9	71,457,872	98.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	96	0.4	286,676	0.4
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	2	0.0	5,493	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	165	0.7	498,201	0.7
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%

MOMLOOF **IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 2180-2181

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,566 28 6	99.9 0.1 0.0	72,134,109 102,985 11,148	99.8 0.1 0.0
		24 600	100.0%	72 2/8 2/2	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG MOMPUBF** Variable Name

**Record Number** 

Position 2182-2183

**Format** N2

Comment

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**MOMPRIF IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name

**Record Number** Position 2184-2185

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **MOMEMPF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2186-2187

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

Variable Name **MOMREF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2188-2189

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW		0.0	24,889	0.0	
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name MOMANSAF

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2190-2191

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	24,889	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name MOMREAF IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2192-2193

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,579	99.9	72,179,015	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	4	0.0	19,267	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	6	0.0	25,071	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW		0.0			
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name MOMOTHEF IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2194-2195

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Percent Response Codes Frequency Frequency **Percent** 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,579 99.9 72,179,015 99.9 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 19,267 0.0 4 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 6 0.0 25,071 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 0.0 24,889 0.0 11 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name **MOMACTF** 

**Record Number** 

2196-2197

**Format** N2

Comment

**Position** 

Response Codes Frequency Percent

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,555 99.8 72,089,372 99.8 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 31 0.1 109,712 0.2 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 11,554 2 0.0 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 12 0.0 37,604 0.1 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Weighted

Frequency

Weighted

Percent

Variable Name **DADLANF** 

**Record Number** 

2198-2199

Position **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 24,526 99.7 72,036,703 99.7 0 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 74 0.3 211,539 0.3 100.0% 72,248,242 24,600 100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **DADSPEAF** 

**Position** 2200-2201 **Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 24,547 99.8 72,101,917 99.8 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 3 0.2 146,325 0.2 53 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name

Comment

**DADBORF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2202-2203

**Format** N2

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 72,082,632 **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,538 99.7 99.8 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY 165,610 3 62 0.3 0.2

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **DADUSAGF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2204-2205

**Format** N2

Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent 0 NOT IMPUTED 0 99.0 71,582,715 99.1 24,345 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 8 0.0 25,080 0.0 1 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 20 0.1 41,708 0.1 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 227 0.9 598,739 8.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

DADGRADF

IMPUTATION FLAG

Variable Name Record Number Position

1 2206-2207

Format Comment N2

Comment :					Mainlete d	Wainbtad
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,285 315	98.7 1.3	71,395,320 852,922	98.8 1.2
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADGRAF1 1 2208-2209 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,550 50	99.8 0.2	72,142,095 106,147	99.9 0.1
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADGRAF2 1 2210-2211 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,519 81	99.7 0.3	72,046,872 201,370	99.7 0.3
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADDIPF 1 2212-2213 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 3 IMPUTED MANUALLY		0 3	24,467 133	99.5 0.5	71,876,147 372,095	99.5 0.5
			24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%
Variable Name : Record Number : Position : Format : Comment :	DADWORF 1 2214-2215 N2	IMPUTATION FLAG				
Response		Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECOD 4 IMPUTED FROM DON		0 1 4	24,544 53 3	99.8 0.2 0.0	72,095,016 144,177 9,049	99.8 0.2 0.0

24,600

100.0%

72,248,242

100.0%

Variable Name **DADLEAVF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2216-2217 N2

**Format** 

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,588 6 6	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,210,657 13,275 24,310	99.9 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name** 

**DADHOURF** 

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2218-2219 N2

**Format** Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,320	98.9	71,416,348	98.8
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	21	0.1	75,294	0.1
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	55	0.2	154,182	0.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	204	8.0	- , -	0.8
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name

**DADLOOF** 

**Record Number Position** 

2220-2221

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,593 4 3	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,227,507 7,119 13,616	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

**Variable Name Record Number**  **DADPUBF** 

**Position** 2222-2223

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **Record Number**  **DADPRIF** 

**Position** 2224-2225

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Percent Frequency Percent Frequency **0 NOT IMPUTED** 100.0 72,216,843 100.0 0 24,589 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4,945 0.0 0.0 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 3 2 0.0 3,955 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 6 4 0.0 22,499 0.0 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0% Variable Name : DADEMPF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2226-2227

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : DADREF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2228-2229

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0
		24.600	100.0%	72.248.242	100.0%

Variable Name : DADANSAF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2230-2231

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : DADREAF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

Position : 2232-2233

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Maiabtad

Majahtad

Variable Name : DADOTHEF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2234-2235

Format : N2

Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,589	100.0	72,216,843	100.0	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	4,945	0.0	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	3	0.0	3,955	0.0	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	6	0.0	22,499	0.0	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

Variable Name : DADACTF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2236-2237

Format : N2 Comment :

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	0 1 4	24,593 3 4	100.0 0.0 0.0	72,232,118 4,956 11,168	100.0 0.0 0.0
		24 600	100 0%	72 248 242	100.0%

Variable Name : HOWNHOMF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number :

**Position** : 2238-2239

Format : N2

Comment :

· ·				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,482	99.5	71,901,542	99.5	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	105	0.4	313,978	0.4	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	13	0.1	32,722	0.0	
		24 600	100 0%	72 248 242	100 0%	

Variable Name : HOTHNUF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2240-2241

Format : N2 Comment :

Comment .				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,513	99.6	72,014,428	99.7	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	76	0.3	210,892	0.3	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	22,921	0.0	
		24 600	100.0%	72 248 242	100.0%	

Variable Name : HNUMUSF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2242-2243 **Format** : N2

Format : N2 Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,574	99.9	72,148,233	99.9
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	2	0.0	10,934	0.0
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	19	0.1	68,673	0.1
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	5	0.0	20,403	0.0
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name : HWIF IMPUTATION FLAG

Record Number : 1

**Position** : 2244-2245

Format : N2

Comment :

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,510	99.6	71,996,213	99.7
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	71	0.3	205,832	0.3
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	2,675	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	17	0.1	43,522	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

Variable Name **HFOODSF** IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

2246-2247 **Position** 

**Format** 

N2 Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	24,512	99.6	71,991,512	99.6
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	75	0.3	216,362	0.3
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	2	0.0	2,675	0.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	11	0.0	37,693	0.1
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%

HAFDF Variable Name IMPUTATION FLAG

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2248-2249

**Format** N2 Comment

Weighted Weighted Response Codes Frequency Percent Frequency Percent **0 NOT IMPUTED** 0 24,486 99.5 71,878,807 99.5 1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING 0.3 224,801 0.3 1 77 2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING 2 2 0.0 2,675 0.0 4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW 4 35 0.1 141,958 0.2 24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

**IMPUTATION FLAG** Variable Name HINCMRNF

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2250-2251

**Format** N2

Comment

				Weighted	Weighted
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	23,092	93.9	67,930,696	94.0
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	783	3.2	2,312,826	3.2
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	725	2.9	2,004,720	2.8
		24 600	100 0%	72 2/8 2/2	100 0%

IMPUTATION FLAG Variable Name **HINCOMF** 

**Record Number** 

**Position** 2252-2253

**Format** N2

Comment

Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percent
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	21,990	89.4	64,523,477	89.3
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	431	1.8	1,233,078	1.7
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	1,508	6.1	4,317,546	6.0
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	671	2.7	2,174,140	3.0

**IMPUTATION FLAG** 

24,600 100.0% 72,248,242 100.0%

Variable Name **HINCMEXF** 

**Record Number Position** 2254-2255

N2

Format

Comment :				Weighted	Weighted	
Response	Codes	Frequency	Percent	Frequency	Percent	
0 NOT IMPUTED	0	22,897	93.1	65,292,046	90.4	
1 IMPUTED/NO RECODING	1	71	0.3	272,900	0.4	
2 IMPUTED AFTER RECODING	2	668	2.7	2.644.439	3.7	
3 IMPUTED MANUALLY	3	9	0.0	41.191	0.1	
4 IMPUTED FROM DON'T KNOW	4	955	3.9	3,997,667	5.5	
		24,600	100.0%	72,248,242	100.0%	

This page is intentionally blank.

## APPENDIX G DIRECTIONS AND CODE FOR LINKING DATA FILES

This page is intentionally blank.

## **Linking the NHES:1999 Data Files**

It is possible to link information from the three NHES:1999 files. Information about the file identifiers is required to understand this process. In the NHES:1999, there are three types of identifiers. They are the **household** identification numbers (**BASEID**), interview **subject** identification numbers (**ENUMID**), and **interview** or case identification numbers (**BASMID**). In addition, two-digit **person numbers** are provided on the Parent Interview data file for the respondent to the extended interview (RESPNUM) and the mother (MOMNUM), if any, and father (DADNUM), if any, in households in which an interview was conducted about a child.

- **BASEID** is the **household** identification number. This eight-digit identification number is the same for every data record within a household. It is provided on the Parent Interview file and the Youth Interview file to permit data users to form linkages between these interviews conducted in the same household.
- ENUMID is the interview subject identification number and is composed of 10 digits. The first eight digits are the same as the household identifier, the BASEID. The additional two digits in the ENUMID qualify the subject of the interview and were determined by the enumeration order of persons in the household. For example, if the second child enumerated was sampled to be the subject of a Parent Interview, the EMUMID will end in 02. If this child was also sampled as the subject of a Youth Interview, the ENUMID on the Youth file will also end in 02. Thus, ENUMID is the same in the Parent Interview about a given youth and in that youth's own Youth Interview record. The ENUMID for an Adult Education Interview will be unique within the household.
- **BASMID** is the unique **interview** or case identification number and is composed of 12 digits. Each Parent Interview, Youth Interview, or Adult Education Interview has a unique interview ID. The first 8 digits of the BASMID are the same as BASEID for the household to which the interview belongs. The first 10 digits of BASMID are the same as the ENUMID of the subject of the interview. The last two digits of the BASMID are the sequential interview identifier and make the BASMID unique. Therefore, a Parent Interview record and a Youth Interview record about the same youth would have the same value for ENUMID, but each interview would have its own unique BASMID. For the Parent Interview, always completed first about a subject child, the last two digits are 01; for the Youth Interview, the last two digits are 02. Because sampled adults are the subject of only one interview in the household, the ENUMID for an Adult Education Interview is unique within the household, and the last two digits of the BASMID are 01. BASMID is the variable specified as the case identification number when creating a WesVar analysis from the Parent Interview, Youth Interview, or Adult Education Interview files (see volume I, chapter 3 of this manual for a discussion of variance estimation and WesVar.)
- In the Parent Interview and Youth Interview data files, four two-digit **person numbers** are provided -- MOMNUM for the child's mother (if any), DADNUM for the child's father (if any), RESPNUM, the person number of the respondent to the Parent Interview, and CHILDNUM for the subject child or youth. If the mother or

the father was the respondent to the Parent Interview, MOMNUM (or DADNUM) will have the same value as RESPNUM. In the Adult Education Interview data file, the person number for the sampled adult is the last two digits of the ENUMID. (Just as the person numbers for the sampled youth is the last two digits of ENUMID on the Parent and Youth files.)

In developing the public use data files, care was taken to include on all of the data files those person-level variables that were most likely to be needed by analysts. For example, the educational attainment of the child's parents are included on the Youth Interview file, since these parent characteristics are likely to be of interest to many analysts. In addition, since household characteristics (such as whether the home is owned or rented and household income) are likely to be used in analyses, these variables are contained on all of the NHES:1999 data sets and it is not necessary to copy them from one file to another. However, there may be circumstances in which an analyst would like to copy data items about a household member from one file to another.

Before linking, data users should consider the following tips regarding the length of time required to run a program and use of disk space:

- The data files are provided in ID order -- all of the following examples present code for sorting data files prior to linking (merging). Sorting the files can take up considerable time and disk space. If the files are already in the order required by the analyst, sorting is unnecessary.
- Keep only the variables required for your analysis -- specifying only the variables needed for the analysis will significantly improve the speed of the linking and the created data file will use less disk space. The use of a KEEP option, demonstrated in some of the following examples, can be used for this purpose.

**Linking between Parent and Youth Interview files** is straightforward. The common identifier (key) is the ENUMID, and is available on both files. Sample SAS code to bring together these two files follows:

```
PROC SORT DATA = parent_filename OUT= PARENT;
BY ENUMID;
RUN;

PROC SORT DATA = youth_filename OUT = YOUTH;
BY ENUMID;
RUN;

DATA TEMP;
MERGE PARENT (IN=ONPARENT) YOUTH (IN=ONYOUTH);
BY ENUMID;
RUN;
```

## Sample SPSS for Windows code is:

```
GET FILE = 'youth file'.

/KEEP = ALL.

SORT CASES BY ENUMID.

SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp'.

GET FILE = 'parent file'.

/KEEP = ALL.

SORT CASES BY ENUMID.

MATCH FILES FILE = */FILE = temp
/BY ENUMID
/MAP.

SAVE OUTFILE = 'merged file'.
```

Linking between Adult Education and Parent or Youth Interview files may be of interest to analysts. The ENUMID on the Adult Education file can be used with MOMNUM, DADNUM, or RESPNUM to identify whether the subject of the Adult Education Interview was also a parent and/or the respondent to a Parent Interview. In this case, BASEID and the 2-digit person identifier contained in MOMNUM, DADNUM, or RESPNUM must be concatenated to create a new variable. This variable may be used with ENUMID from the Adult Education Interview file to merge the records. The following examples demonstrate combining Parent Interview data and Adult Education Interview data.

Sample SAS code to bring together these two files follows:

```
DATA PARENT;
SET parent_filename;
NENUMID = BASEID * 100 + RESPNUM;
RUN;

PROC SORT DATA=PARENT;
BY NENUMID;
RUN;

PROC SORT DATA = adult_file name OUT = ADULT;
BY ENUMID;
RUN;

DATA BOTH;
MERGE PARENT (IN=ONPARENT) ADULT (IN=ONADULT KEEP=ENUMID RENAME=(ENUMID=NENUMID));
BY ENUMID;
IF ONPARENT AND ONADULT;
RUN;
```

## Sample SPSS for Windows code is:

GET FILE='parent file' /KEEP=BASEID RESPNUM.

COMPUTE NENUMID = BASEID \* 100 + RESPNUM.

COMPUTE ONPARENT=1.

SORT CASES BY NENUMID.

SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp'.

GET FILE='adult file' /KEEP=ENUMID.
COMPUTE NENUMID = ENUMID.
COMPUTE ONADULT=1.
SORT CASES BY NENUMID.
SAVE OUTFILE = 'temp2'.

MATCH FILES FILE='temp' /TABLE='temp2' /BY NENUMID /MAP. SELECT IF (ONPARENT=1 AND ONADULT=1). SAVE OUTFILE = 'merged file'.